Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 1 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF UTAH CENTRAL DIVISION UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Plaintiff, Civil No: 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF vs. RAPOWER-3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, LLC, R. GREGORY SHEPARD, NELDON JOHNSON, and ROGER FREEBORN, Defendants. DEPOSITION OF THOMAS R. MANCINI October 23, 2017 9:01 a.m. 201 3rd Street, Northwest, Suite 900 Albuquerque, New Mexico PURSUANT TO THE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, this deposition was: TAKEN BY: MR. DENVER C. SNUFFER, JR. Attorney For Defendants REPORTED BY: Peggy Jo Gonzales, RMR, CCR #145 (9013L-PJ)

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 2 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

2

A P P E A R A N C E S 1 2 For the Plaintiff: 3 CHRISTOPHER R. MORAN 4 ERIN HEALY-GALLAGHER (Telephonically) 5 ERIN R. HINES (Telephonically) Post Office Box 7238 б 7 Ben Franklin Station Washington, DC 20044 8 9 christopher.r.moran@usdoj.gov 202.307.0834 10 For the Defendants: 11 12 DENVER C. SNUFFER, JR. 13 NELSON, SNUFFER, DAHLE & POULSEN 14 10885 South State Street 15 Sandy, Utah 84070 16 denversnuffer@gmail.com 801.576.1400 17 18 Also Present: 19 Mr. Neldon Johnson 20 Ms. Glenda Johnson 21 22 23 24 25

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 3 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

			3
1	I N D E X		
2		PAGE	
3	EXAMINATION OF THOMAS R. MANCINI		
4	By Mr. Snuffer	4	
5	By Mr. Moran	147	
б	By Mr. Snuffer	155	
7	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OF DEPOSITION	158	
8	WITNESS SIGNATURE/CORRECTION PAGE	160	
9			
10			
11	EXHIBITS MARKED OR FORMALLY IDENTIFIED		
12	Exhibit 1001 Notice of Deposition (Mancini)	8	
13	Exhibit 1002 Subpoena To Testify (Mancini)	8	
14	Exhibit 1003 Subpoena To Produce Documents (Mano	cini)9	
15	Exhibit 1004 Expert Witness Statement of Work	71	
16	Exhibit 1005 Mancini notes January 24, 2016	74	
17	Exhibit 1006 Mancini notes, April 4th	103	
18	Exhibit 1007 Mancini invoice	141	
19	Exhibit 1008 Pie/Bar chart, U.S. Energy Product:	ion 143	
20	and Consumption (2013)		
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 4 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

	4
1	THOMAS R. MANCINI,
2	after having been first duly sworn under oath,
3	was questioned and testified as follows:
4	EXAMINATION
5	BY MR. SNUFFER:
6	Q. Mr. Mancini, have you ever had your
7	deposition taken before?
8	A. I had a video deposition taken maybe 15
9	years ago.
10	Q. Okay. You understand that the oath you
11	were just given is the same oath that you would be
12	given if you were testifying in a courtroom?
13	A. I do.
14	Q. Okay. The answers that you give today
15	should be the same as any answer you would give if
16	you were testifying in open court in this proceeding.
17	If there's a difference between your testimony today
18	and your testimony at trial, should you testify at
19	trial, we're entitled to point out those differences
20	and it will reflect upon the credibility of the
21	testimony, so I'd like your answers to be complete
22	and honest and forthright as you respond to the
23	questions today. Do you understand that?
24	A. I do.
25	Q. Is there anything that impairs your ability

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 5 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

5

to testify today, for example, you're ill, under the influence of medication, you're suffering from some injury? Is there anything that impairs your ability to recall and to testify?

A. No.

5

6 Q. The court reporter is taking down all that 7 is said by anyone who speaks today, and so it's 8 useful, to get an accurate transcript, for only one 9 person to speak at a time. There may be times when I 10 think you're through with an answer and all you're doing is thinking. If you're not through with an 11 12 answer, let me know and I'll wait until you've had an 13 opportunity to fully respond. There may be times 14 when you want to answer and someone wants to 15 interpose an objection. If both of you are talking, 16 that's not going to make for a good record. So if 17 someone's going to object, let them do that and then 18 proceed with -- with your contribution.

Let me caution you, also, that sarcasm and humor will oftentimes come through on the record exactly the opposite of what you intend, particularly sarcasm, so while we talk informally all the time using intonation, sarcasm and humor, in a deposition it's best if you state forthrightly exactly what you intend your answer to be and not rely upon

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 6 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

6

interpretative things like understanding that that 1 2 was a joke. Do you understand that? 3 Α. I do, thank you. If you don't understand a question I ask, 4 Ο. 5 that may be because I asked a bad question, and if 6 you want me to rephrase it, I'm happy to do so. The objective here is to get you to testify in response 7 8 to a question that's clear. If the question's not 9 clear, let me know and I'll be happy to clean it up. 10 Responses like uh-huh and huh-uh or shaking your head or nodding your head which are used in 11 12 everyday conversation are perfectly understandable in 13 conversation, but they don't come through in the 14 record, so if you'll respond audibly and 15 intelligibly, that's correct, that's not correct, 16 yes, no, I agree, I disagree rather than nonverbal 17 communication or uh-huh or huh-uh, that will help 18 your testimony be clearer on the record. Do you 19 understand that? 20 I do understand that, thank you. Α. 21 I'm not here to try and trick you, I'm here Q. 22 to try and get information from you. Nevertheless, 23 you should think about and try and answer and as 24 clearly as you can the question put to you, and if 25 you think a question includes something that

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 7 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

7 misstates, misrepresents or mischaracterizes, feel 1 2 free to correct that before you respond. I want to 3 know what -- what your testimony is going to be and I 4 want to understand clearly what your position is. Do 5 you understand that? 6 I do. Α. 7 Q. Okay. I've brought copies of the notice of deposition for today. I assume you received a copy 8 9 of that notice? 10 MR. MORAN: Mr. Snuffer, can we mark this -- do you intend to mark this as an exhibit? 11 12 MR. SNUFFER: We can. Let's go ahead. And my inclination is to mark it as the next successive 13 14 deposition -- or exhibit number, but I don't know 15 what that number is. 16 MR. MORAN: How about we just have you 17 start at 1001. 18 MR. SNUFFER: Okay. 19 MR. MORAN: We're in the 600s, but... 20 MR. SNUFFER: Okay, so let's have this 21 marked as Deposition Exhibit 1001. 22 MR. MORAN: Mr. Snuffer, before we get into 23 the substance of your questioning, do you mind if we 24 get appearances from everyone else in the room and on 25 the phone?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 8 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

8

1 MR. SNUFFER: Oh, the court reporter took 2 them down, but that -- that probably is good to do on 3 the record, as well. I'm Denver Snuffer, I'm counsel 4 for the plaintiff. Today in the room is -- or, 5 excuse me, counsel for the defendants. Today in the 6 room with me is Neldon Johnson and his wife, Glenda 7 Johnson, and Neldon is both a representative of 8 several of the parties and he's also a party 9 individually. Glenda is affiliated with some of the 10 other parties. 11 MR. MORAN: And I'm Christopher Moran here on behalf of the Plaintiff United States. With me on 12 the phone is Erin Healy-Gallagher and Erin Hines, who 13 14 are also counsel for the United States. Thank you. 15 (Exhibit 1001 marked.) 16 (By Mr. Snuffer) Okay, did you receive a 0 17 copy of Exhibit 1001? 18 I did. Α. 19 Q. Okay. 20 (Exhibit 1002 marked.) 21 (By Mr. Snuffer) I'll hand you a document 0 22 that we'll mark as Exhibit 1002. Exhibit 1002 is a 23 copy of a subpoena to testify at a deposition in a 24 civil action. Did you receive a copy of this 25 document?

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 9 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

9 1 I did. Α. 2 Q. Okay. 3 (Exhibit 1003 marked.) 4 (By Mr. Snuffer) And I'll hand you a 0 5 document we're going to mark as Exhibit 1003. Did you receive a copy of Exhibit 1003, a subpoena to 6 7 produce documents? 8 Α. I did. 9 If you turn to Exhibit A, the third page of Q. 10 the document, there's a list of items 1 through 7. 11 Did you produce those items? 12 Α. I produced items 1 through 6 and a letter 13 explaining my response to item 7. 14 Ο. Okay, all right. Thank you. I want to 15 clarify that you are not a certified public 16 accountant, are you? 17 Α. That's correct. 18 And you are not an enrolled tax preparer, Q. 19 are you? 20 Α. I am not. 21 Q. You do not prepare tax returns for others, 22 do you? 23 That's correct. Α. 24 And as I have reviewed your expert report, Ο. 25 you express no opinion regarding 26 USC 7402, do you?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 10 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

10 1 I don't even know what that is. Α. 2 Ο. If I were to ask you the same about 3 Section 7408, would your answer be the same? 4 Α. It would. 5 And Section 6700? Q. б Correct. Α. 7 And you express no opinion regarding Q. 8 Section 48 of 26 USC either, do you? 9 Α. These are all tax-related codes, so, no, I 10 have no knowledge of those. And you do not intend at the time of trial 11 Ο. 12 to offer any testimony regarding those matters, do 13 you? 14 Α. That's correct. 15 Okay. Do you intend to express any kind of Ο. 16 an opinion regarding a tax credit at the time of 17 trial? 18 Α. No. 19 Do you intend to express any kind of an Q. 20 opinion regarding depreciation deduction under the Internal Revenue Code at the time of trial? 21 22 Α. No. 23 Okay. Is it your understanding that only Q. 24 RaPower sold anything to the public? 25 Α. I -- you know, I don't know the answer to

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 11 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

11

1 There -- I simply don't know the answer to that. 2 that. 3 Fair enough. And is it your understanding Q. that the only item that got sold to the public that's 4 at controversy in this case are Fresnel lenses? 5 6 That is my understanding, yes. Α. 7 Okay. Do you have any opinion regarding Q. 8 the position of the Department of Justice that the 9 defendants were involved in a tax scheme? 10 I don't have an opinion on that, no. Α. 11 Ο. Okay. Can you give a brief description of 12 what the U.S. attorneys who hired you told you about the IAS system before they hired you? 13 14 I don't -- that was over two years ago, and Α. 15 I don't remember what we discussed. I think they --16 as I recall, and to the best of my recollection, they 17 told me that they were interested in a particular 18 case and they referred me to look at the website for 19 RaPower-3, and I believe that's what I did and then 20 we discussed it further after that. 21 Okay. When you looked at the website for Q. 22 RaPower-3, what did -- what did you see? What did 23 you observe? 24 Well, I went into the website and, of Α. 25 course, the first thing I did was go to look at the

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 12 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

12 1 technology, and I reviewed the few documents there 2 that were involved with the technology. There were 3 also a number of other documents related to tax 4 items, and I didn't feel that that was of interest to 5 me, so I didn't bother to look at those. 6 Okay. Did you reach any conclusions or Q. 7 form any opinions as a result of looking at the 8 RaPower-3 website? 9 Α. No, I didn't reach any conclusions at the 10 I guess what I -- what I saw was what I would time. 11 call a dish engine system based on some of the 12 technologies -- similar to some of the technologies that I'd worked on before, so I felt relatively 13 14 comfortable with the technology, which was the issue 15 at hand. Would I be interested in providing a 16 technical opinion on these types of technologies, and 17 feel comfortable doing so, and I did. 18 Okay. Your report indicates that there are Ο. 19 four generic concentrating solar power systems. Does 20 the RaPower system fit within one of those four 21 categories? 22 Α. It -- it nominally falls into the dish 23 engine system with a slight overlap because of using 24 multiple dishes to collect heat and drive a central 25 engine that looks in some ways more like a trough

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 13 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

13 1 system in a sense. So it -- it is similar to some 2 systems that were evaluated many years ago and not 3 pursued. 4 Ο. So the IAS system doesn't fit precisely 5 with any of the four categories, if I understand your 6 testimony? 7 It's most like a dish engine system. Α. 8 Q. Okay. Is it your opinion that the IAS 9 system will never be commercially viable? 10 Α. Yes. Is that related to the failure to be 11 Ο. Okay. 12 an authentic dish engine system since it's most like it, but it is not precisely like it? 13 14 Α. No. 15 Why do you think -- well, never mind, 0. 16 you've covered that in your report, I think. Are you 17 currently a civil engineer? 18 No, I'm a mechanical engineer. Α. 19 Q. Are you currently an optical engineer? 20 I've done a lot of optics work as part of Α. 21 my training as a mechanical engineer. 22 Q. Okay. Are you a design engineer? 23 I've done some design over the years, yes. Α. 24 As I understand your background, you have Ο. 25 done consulting work for other solar energy

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 14 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

14 1 companies, correct? 2 Α. That is correct, yes. 3 Can you tell me the names of all the solar Q. energy companies for which you have provided 4 5 consulting work? 6 There are over 30 of them, and I don't have Α. 7 that list with me. If you could name the most significant or 8 Q. 9 the highest cost companies. 10 I've done some work for Abengoa, I've done Α. 11 a little bit of work -- you know, this is difficult 12 for me to do because I have the list and I'd be happy to provide it, but I can't recall. There are 30 13 14 companies over the last multiple years. 15 Ο. Okay. Is one of the companies that you 16 provided consulting work for the Ivanpah project? 17 What company would that be? Α. 18 Well, the Ivanpah project was on the border Ο. 19 of California and Nevada, and it involved a 20 conglomerate of companies. Did you do any work 21 for --22 Α. I haven't done any consulting work -- I'm 23 sorry, I interrupted you. 24 Have you done work for any of them for the 0. 25 Ivanpah project?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 15 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

15 1 I don't believe so, no. Α. 2 Have you ever brought a product to market? Ο. 3 Α. No, I have not. 4 Have you ever designed a new product and Ο. 5 brought it from what your report describes as stage 1 6 to stage 4? 7 Α. No, I have not. 8 Q. Have you ever brought a new project to a 9 commercial application? 10 No, I have not. Α. 11 Ο. As I understand your -- your resume, you 12 worked for the Sandia Laboratories in Albuquerque from 1985 to 2011. Is that correct? 13 14 Α. That is correct. 15 Sandia has never had a commercial Ο. 16 application for production of electricity through 17 solar energy, have they? 18 MR. MORAN: Objection, assumes facts not in 19 evidence. 20 Α. I don't know the answer to that question. 21 It's possible that they have developed systems for 22 power production, but I -- in other areas than I was 23 involved with. I don't know the answer to that 24 question. 25 Q. Okay. All right. While you worked for

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 16 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

16 Sandia, did you work on Studevent engines? 1 2 I'm not familiar with that term. Α. 3 Okay. Are you familiar with Stirling Q. 4 engines? 5 Α. I am. б Q. Did you work on the Stirling engines? 7 Α. Yes. 8 Did you ultimately conclude that Stirling Q. 9 engines were not a feasible project for solar energy? 10 Α. No. 11 Do you know if Stirling engines are Ο. 12 currently being used in any solar energy project? 13 Could you repeat the question or provide Α. 14 more information? 15 Ο. I'm more -- I'm more interested in whether 16 a Stirling engine is being used in a commercially 17 viable solar energy project. Are you aware of any --18 I'm not aware of any Stirling dish systems Α. 19 being used in a commercial solar project. 20 Q. Okay. Do you know if Sandia received any 21 tax credits for the work done on the development of 22 the Stirling dish engine system? 23 Α. Sandia is a government laboratory, a 24 government contractor. 25 Ο. Right.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 17 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

17 1 It operates under a different set of rules Α. 2 that I don't understand or pretend to understand, so 3 I'm not prepared to answer that question. 4 Ο. Do you know if any commercial or private 5 company took tax credits for work done? 6 I don't know for a fact that they did. I Α. 7 assume that commercial projects -- it's my 8 understanding that commercial projects are -- of 9 alternative energies have different tax situations in 10 different states and so forth, so it's entirely 11 possible, yes. 12 Ο. Have you ever recommended using a Stirling engine in connection with a solar project to anyone 13 that's hired you as a consultant? 14 15 Α. No. 16 Have you ever recommended to a client the Ο. 17 use of the Stirling engine even as a demonstration 18 project? 19 Perhaps you don't understand what my work Α. 20 was, but that wouldn't -- I haven't done that, no. 21 Okay, fair enough. Were you involved with Q. 22 the Stirling engine project that was on display in 23 Las Vegas, Nevada? 24 Which one was that? Α. 25 Ο. Any demonstration project in Las Vegas,

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 18 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

18 1 Nevada. 2 I -- without more information about whose Α. 3 system you're talking about, I really can't answer 4 that question. 5 Q. Did you work on a system that did get 6 demonstrated and displayed in Las Vegas, Nevada? 7 I did not. Α. 8 Q. Okay. 9 Α. I don't -- now, can I -- can we clarify 10 that, please? 11 Ο. Sure. 12 Α. I'd like to clarify the question, because a 13 system might have been installed in Las Vegas that I 14 had worked on, but not knowing whose it was, I 15 wouldn't know if I worked on it. 16 Q. Okay. 17 Α. Is that -- that's confusing, isn't it? 18 No, that's fair enough. Okay. Q. 19 Let me -- let me correct that even further. Α. 20 One of the projects I worked on involved a McDonnell 21 Douglas dish which later became Stirling Energy 22 Systems, and I had some participation, mainly in an 23 oversight role, with the University of Nevada at Las 24 Vegas who installed one of their dishes -- not the 25 whole system, just a dish, one component -- and

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 19 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

19 1 operated it there, and I was aware of that. And they 2 were working with, at the time, a company named SAIC. 3 But there was no engine on that dish, they were 4 simply using the dish. 5 Q. Was that experimental or commercial? б Α. That was experimental. 7 Q. Okay. 8 University research project. Α. 9 Do you know if it ever went into commercial Q. 10 production? 11 Α. Not that particular version of it. 12 Ο. Have you ever recommended using mirrors in 13 a solar energy project? 14 No, but there again, I'm going to ask -- I Α. 15 don't think you understand what my job and role as a 16 solar engineer was or is. 17 Q. Did anyone ask you to consult on the use of 18 solar -- or, excuse me, of mirrors in a solar energy 19 project? 20 Yes. Usually when people come to me, they Α. 21 have a system. They're not asking me to recommend 22 what they design, they have a design, and they ask my 23 opinion on that design. And when we worked with the 24 government, our work was as partners with industry 25 who would come to us, and our -- our mission as part

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 20 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

20 1 of the DOE program was to support industry to develop 2 commercial systems, regardless of technology. In 3 other words, we were technology agnostics. 4 Ο. Oh, sure. 5 Α. And --6 So they would bring to you an existing Q. 7 prototype, for example? 8 Prototype or system or -- or design and ask Α. 9 our opinion. 10 And you would evaluate what they had Q. designed? 11 12 Α. We'd evaluate what they had designed, 13 correct. 14 Ο. To make recommended improvements or to 15 recommend the project be tabled altogether? We typically didn't recommend tabling 16 Α. 17 something. We would only recommend what improvements 18 they could make or how they might be able to do it, 19 or ask questions about have you tested this and what 20 kind of test results would you have, or that sort of 21 thing. Now -- and those were our initial projects. 22 In some cases where they got further down 23 the line, we might -- we would be authorized by DOE 24 to go ahead and work with them to help them develop 25 things further.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 21 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

21 1 Ο. Okay. 2 MR. JOHNSON: Ask him if companies paid for 3 that information. 4 When you -- when you evaluated the systems 0. 5 that were brought to you to consult on, were you 6 compensated for that work? 7 Compensated by -- the government funds the Α. 8 national laboratories to support industry. 9 So the private party that came to have Q. 10 their system evaluated would not be charged? 11 Α. It depends. There were different --12 different working relationships. 13 And was this true throughout the time Ο. 14 period you worked at Sandia? 15 It evolved over time. Α. 16 Did you see an increase in the number of Ο. 17 companies attempting to develop solar energy during 18 the years you worked at Sandia? 19 Yes, I think that would be a fair Α. 20 statement. We did see an increase in the numbers of 21 companies involved and we saw an increase, also, in 22 the level of sophistication and knowledge base, and 23 we found that some of the companies getting involved involved larger companies. 24 25 Ο. Sandia was supported by the government

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 22 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

22 1 grants; is that correct? 2 We're a government laboratory, we're funded Α. 3 through the Department of Energy, and there is an 4 operating manager for the laboratory. 5 Any of the projects that came to you for Q. 6 your evaluation, were they supported by government 7 grants? 8 In some cases, they might be, yes. Α. 9 Q. Were they supported by government tax 10 incentives, for --11 Α. I don't know the answer to that. 12 Ο. Okay. Did you see an increase in the level of government support, financial support, for the 13 14 development of solar energy during the years you were 15 at Sandia Laboratories? 16 I saw the -- the trend on funding decline Α. 17 substantially from the mid 1980s through about 2004, 18 to the point where our particular solar program 19 through the Department of Energy was very close to --20 several of the budget requests had been zero and 21 funds had been put back by Congress. 22 Following that and following the expansion 23 of some of the work in Europe that was putting 24 substantially more resources into building commercial 25 plants, the DOE funding did increase.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 23 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

23 1 Ο. So did the trend change in 2005? 2 The trend of people coming to us asking for Α. 3 help increased in probably the early 1990s. There 4 was a large groundswell of people wanting to do work 5 in concentrating solar power areas. I assume it was 6 the same for photovoltaics, but I didn't work in 7 photovoltaics. But the -- but the government funding 8 typically doesn't respond to that, it responds to 9 other drivers. 10 Did funding increase from 2005 to 2011, Ο. when you left Sandia Laboratories, for solar energy 11 12 development? 13 Α. For concentrating solar power, it did. 14 Ο. Okay. And the systems that you evaluated 15 involving solar energy projects while you were at 16 Sandia, did any of them involve using a mirror to 17 concentrate solar energy? 18 The bulk of concentrating solar power Α. 19 concentrators utilized mirrors. Power towers use a 20 heliostat, which is a slightly curved mirror, dishes 21 use the most radically curved mirrors, they're curved 22 in two dimensions and troughs use linear focus 23 parabolic shapes, also mirrors. 24 There was -- we also evaluated some 25 concentrators that use a silvered polymer film to

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 24 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

24 1 replace that. There were some thoughts that that 2 would be -- long-term, that that could be less 3 expensive and still high performance. We did test 4 those on and off over the years that I was there. 5 They haven't since really made it into the commercial 6 marketplace for lifetime issue reasons. 7 Q. Right. I read an article, something you 8 wrote, that suggested that that film system was not 9 commercially viable because it had too short a life 10 in the real world application. Was that a conclusion 11 you reached? 12 Α. At that -- at that time. That doesn't mean 13 that new films can't be developed or aren't developed 14 already that, in fact, could address some of those 15 concerns. 16 If there is such a thing, though, you're Ο. 17 unaware of it as you sit here today? 18 Yeah, you know, I haven't looked at polymer Α. 19 films for quite -- for probably ten years, so 20 that's -- they could be a lot further along. I just 21 haven't seen them appear on a commercial basis yet. 22 Q. Fair enough. In connection with your work, 23 have you evaluated the use of mirrors in solar energy 24 projects to determine how viable using mirrors to 25 concentrate solar energy is?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 25 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

25 1 Could you explain what you mean by how Α. 2 viable, what viability means? 3 Commercially able to bring electrical Q. 4 energy onto the grid at a reasonable cost, at a 5 competitive --6 Α. At a reasonable cost, okay. 7 Q. Yeah. 8 Virtually all of the projects we worked on, Α. 9 there was a cost component to it. Oftentimes 10 engineers tend to get wrapped up in the technical 11 aspects and the ultimate cost of the product that 12 they're going to produce isn't -- isn't considered in 13 detail until late in the project, what we would call 14 maybe stage 3 or stage 4. The -- we tried to bring 15 that to bear in all the projects we worked on. 16 Typically that was done in conjunction with the 17 industry partner, and typically they were way ahead 18 of us on that. They understood where their costs 19 were and where their issues were and what they needed 20 to address, and we would try to help them in 21 addressing those issues. So I think that answers 22 your question. 23 It does. What -- what maintenance or Q. 24 degradation issues attach to using mirrors for solar 25 energy concentration?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 26 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

26 1 You know, that's a pretty broad question. Α. 2 Would you -- could you narrow it a bit? 3 Q. Well, I -- first of all, I want to approach 4 it as a general subject. If you decide that you are 5 going to use mirrors in a solar energy project to 6 concentrate the solar energy, what concerns as a 7 consultant would you be aware that they -- the use of 8 the mirror would require you to encounter and 9 overcome? 10 The main issues using a glass mirror --Α. 11 when you say mirror, I'm assuming you're saying --12 mean glass. 13 Ο. Yes. 14 A glass mirror is the issue of keeping it Α. 15 clean. And it has one surface that you have to 16 clean, and that's very dependent on where you --17 where you are locating the plant. Now, that's 18 assuming you've got a design that's been vetted and 19 the design is valid and all of that. 20 Q. Um-hum. 21 And usually when people come to us, the Α. 22 concentrator in the form of typically a trough, 23 sometimes a dish, and sometimes a heliostat, the 24 issues of actually tracking the mirror are 25 well-understood and well-documented and people have

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 27 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

27 1 paid attention to that. You're concerned about how 2 it's actually physically supported so that it will 3 sustain operating and -- and survival wind loads. 4 That's -- that's a key consideration. You don't want 5 to break the glass, right? 6 And the -- but from an operational 7 perspective, once you've got a design that -- that 8 meets the criteria and have established a 9 specification for it, the only real O&M issue on any 10 of these is how often you need to clean them and keep 11 them clean, and that's very much dependent on the 12 location of the plant. Okay. Do you know of any way to automate 13 Ο. 14 cleaning of glass mirrors for a solar energy project? 15 There have been a number, over the years, Α. 16 of approaches to doing that. 17 Any of them commercially viable that you're Q. 18 aware of? 19 I don't know, because there were a couple Α. 20 that were very close to being done in Europe, in 21 Spain specifically, for troughs that would run along 22 the trough and clean it. The -- the only issue 23 relative to cleaning is what the cost of cleaning is,

²⁴ and if you can absorb that cost, which operating

²⁵ plants have done, to do it with semi-automated

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 28 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

approaches, the one I'm aware of that I know is in use involves tipping the troughs towards both -toward the center of the space in between them and driving a tractor that then sprays and cleans the glass on both sides as it goes, and that's used very commonly in Spain and other places, here in the U.S., as well.

Q.

Hum.

8

9 It involves rotating sprayers and they --Α. 10 and they minimize the amount of water they're using 11 which is always a concern because you're using 12 deionized water. And they may find -- and the 13 methodologies that I'm aware of are that typically in 14 the down times during the winter when there's less 15 solar energy available or there might be clouds, 16 they'll go back and maybe take part of the crew and 17 do a contact cleaning of the glass to have it ready 18 to go during the main production time of the year 19 which is in the spring and summer, so that they bring 20 it back pretty -- pretty darn close to the clean --21 the as-installed condition. So there are 22 methodologies for doing this, and there's a whole 23 level of issues around how you'd -- how you would do 24 this. There are also issues around -- that have been 25 used around applying surfactins and other things to

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

28

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 29 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

29 keep the mineralization or any contamination from 1 2 bonding strongly to the glass. So there's a lot of 3 work that's been done on this over the years. 4 Ο. Yeah. Have you done any work or evaluation 5 about the degradation that environmental dirt 6 particles have on mirrors and the rate of reflection? 7 You know, I haven't done any of that work Α. 8 specifically myself, no. 9 What about the effect of sand on solar Q. 10 mirrors, particularly in an environment where sand can be driven by wind into the mirror system? 11 12 Α. I haven't, myself, looked at that, but a 13 lot of people have. 14 Ο. Okay. Are you aware that sand can damage 15 mirrors used in solar concentrators? It's possible that they could, but most of 16 Α. 17 the glass that's been used shows very minimal effect 18 from sand damage. 19 Q. Okay. Do you know what steps are taken to 20 reduce dirt particles from interfering with the 21 mirrors in a commercial project involving mirror 22 solar concentrators? 23 Just washing it. Α. 24 Just washing. Have you seen any system 0. 25 that uses rocks below the structure as a way of

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 30 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

reducing sand interference with mirrors? 1 2 Α. I'm not aware of that, no. 3 Okay. You mentioned wind loads. Is there Q. 4 a point where wind loads require mirrors to be stowed 5 in order to prevent damage caused by the wind? 6 We worked with industry a number of years Α. 7 ago to develop a generic set of specifications around 8 that type of a requirement, and typically, although 9 this is up to the individual company what they want 10 to do, they typically will go to stow somewhere 11 around 30 or 35 miles an hour, or they design --12 maybe put more correctly, the systems are designed to 13 operate with minimal degradation up to about 30 or 14 It's up to the company whether they want to go 35. 15 to stow or not. Typically most companies, most 16 designs, are done to go to stow at around 100 miles 17 an hour for sure for -- for survival. 18 So it's a grey area, but the general --19 general set of specifications, if you want to call it 20 that, for heliostats, generally apply to troughs and 21 dishes, as well, is that you want to be able to 22 operate under some wind conditions, and typically

operate under some wind conditions, and typically it's been up to around 30 to 35 miles an hour with minimal degradation in performance, and then if the wind ever exceeded or approached 100 miles an hour,

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

30

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 31 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

31 1 you would want to go to a safe stow position. 2 Ο. In your consulting work, do you have Okay. 3 a view as to the percentage of cost of overall 4 operation of a solar energy project using mirrors 5 would be devoted to keeping the mirrors clean? 6 I've actually looked at numbers for Α. 7 commercial projects on that, but I -- unfortunately, 8 I can't share. That's related to the documents that 9 I was unable to provide, and I can't share that 10 number with you. Okay. Do you have an understanding of what 11 Ο. 12 the overall costs of operation for a solar energy project is devoted to the costs of having the mirrors 13 14 track the sun? 15 That would be different for different Α. 16 technologies and, also, for different suppliers. And 17 it's -- there -- I don't have a single number that I 18 could give you that would represent that. Okay. Now, it's my understanding from your 19 Q. 20 testimony that you've provided no consulting services 21 for the Ivanpah project, correct? 22 Α. I did not, that's correct. 23 Q. Okay. Have you visited the --24 Can I -- can I correct that? Α. 25 Ο. Yeah.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 32 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

32

1	A. I I I didn't provide any formal
2	consulting. About, it would have been, February or
3	March of 2011, the Ivanpah project was in the
4	planning stages and the team from BrightSource
5	contacted Sandia and NREL and we had a joint meeting
б	here in Albuquerque where they presented their
7	detailed design to the labs and asked for our our
8	combined input, and suggested that we might find an
9	opportunity to work together in some areas on some of
10	the issues that they wanted additional support on.
11	Q. Okay. Were you involved in the meeting?
12	A. I was, I attended the meeting. And the
13	reason it was held at the hotel just down the
14	street here. And the reason I remember so vividly
15	the date is it was shortly after I had a bilateral
16	knee replacement and I was actually back at work for
17	the first that was my first week back at work, so
18	it was easy to know that. And it was an all-day
19	meeting, and very good discussion, they presented a
20	lot of information, and the labs asked a lot of
21	questions, and a lot of cross-fertilization, which is
22	the role the labs play.
23	Q. Right, understandably. Did you do anything
24	following that meeting for the Ivanpah project?
25	A. No.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 33 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

33 Did you reach a conclusion as a result of 1 Ο. 2 your contact with the BrightSource folks that the 3 Ivanpah project would be commercially viable? 4 Α. It seemed very, very viable at the time, 5 yes. 6 Okay. I believe there's video of you Q. 7 somewhere predicting the commercial viability of the 8 Ivanpah project. Do you recall being recorded making 9 a statement, in advance of the Ivanpah project coming 10 into development, that it looked to you to be a 11 viable commercial project? 12 MR. MORAN: Objection, foundation. 13 Α. I don't recall that, no. 14 Ο. Okay. Have you changed your mind about the 15 viability of the Ivanpah project? 16 I have not. Α. So as you sit here today, you think it is 17 Q. 18 still --19 I do. Α. 20 Q. -- commercially viable? Okay. Have you 21 looked into the cost of maintenance required to 22 operate Ivanpah? 23 I have not. Α. 24 Are you aware that natural gas is used to Ο. 25 heat the water in the Ivanpah system?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 34 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

34 1 I am. Α. 2 Why is natural gas used to heat the water Ο. 3 used in the Ivanpah system? 4 The Ivanpah system is a central receiver Α. 5 system. It has a receiver located on the top of a 6 tower with heliostats to track the sun in two axes 7 and reflect images to that receiver. It does not 8 have thermal energy storage. Because it doesn't have 9 thermal energy storage, it needs to control the 10 temperature of the water to the -- the turbine block 11 and also, in some cases, to the receiver to -- in 12 order to produce the power they want to produce at 13 that point. That requires a supplemental energy 14 source, which the natural gas is. It was always part 15 of the design. 16 Without the supplemental energy source 0. 17 provided by natural gas, would the Ivanpah system be 18 viable at all? 19 It would require a different design, but, Α. 20 yes, I think it could be. 21 What would have to change with the design? 0. 22 Α. Well, it would require some change in the 23 way they handle the heating of the -- producing the 24 steam is all. They'd -- they'd have to supplement it 25 maybe with a large water -- they'd have to

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 35 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

35 1 effectively put some sort of storage into it, or more 2 storage than they currently have to do that. 3 Q. And I asked that question as if it were 4 limited to natural gas. Any heat source, coal, any 5 heat source other than solar energy, I want to limit 6 it to that, could the Ivanpah project be commercially 7 viable relying solely and exclusively upon solar 8 energy as its sole source of heat? 9 Α. Well, you know, the Ivanpah project is a 10 specific design. It's designed to operate with 11 natural gas. So if I interpret your question 12 correctly, you're asking can a central receiver 13 system that uses water in the receiver be designed to 14 operate without a supplemental energy source. 15 Ο. Yes. 16 If it had thermal energy storage designed Α. into it in some way, like a molten salt system, and 17 18 used molten salt in the receiver, the -- and that's 19 the whole point to the molten salt design. Each 20 different design has its own positives and drawbacks. 21 So Crescent Dunes would be a plant using molten salt. 22 Gemasolar in Spain would be a plant using molten 23 salt. These are commercial plants competing, 24 Crescent Dunes directly with Ivanpah. 25 Ο. But all of those use supplemental heat

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 36 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

36 1 sources, do --2 Α. Not --3 Q. -- they not? 4 Not necessarily. A molten salt central Α. 5 receiver plant wouldn't have to use a supplemental 6 heat source. They might have natural gas available 7 in the event they need to do something special or in 8 an off-normal operation, and they probably would, it 9 would be imprudent not to, but a molten salt plant is 10 not intended to operate with natural gas. So it's a different -- different in design philosophy and in 11 12 the design of the plant. 13 MR. MORAN: Counsel, at this point, I'm 14 going to object to further line of questioning on 15 Ivanpah. Dr. Mancini's report has not referenced 16 Ivanpah, it's not -- the Ivanpah design is not an 17 issue in this case. 18 MR. SNUFFER: Okay. (By Mr. Snuffer) What specific 19 Q 20 qualifications do you have that are relevant to 21 operating a power plant using a boiler and a fin type 22 turbine? 23 Well, the -- I taught thermodynamics and Α. 24 thermodynamic power cycles for -- over a course of 25 ten years, so I understand the Rankine cycle very

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158
Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 37 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

		31
1	well. Most of the virtually all the power the	
2	trough power plants that we work with use a	
3	conventional Rankine cycle power block. Plants like	
4	Ivanpah, like Crescent Dunes use a conventional	
5	Rankine cycle power block. So we myself and	
6	that's the power cycle that of choice for those	
7	systems. And I have something like 30 years	
8	experience working with them.	
9	Q. Have you ever operated a power plant using	
10	the Rankine system and a traditional steam fin	
11	turbine?	
12	A. No.	
13	Q. Have you ever been involved in the design	
14	of a power plant using the fin type turbine system?	
15	A. I've been involved with working with	
16	companies who are designing systems like that, and	
17	evaluating their analytical tools that they're using	
18	to size the different components and helping them do	
19	that.	
20	Q. Were these for coal systems?	
21	A. No.	
22	Q. Natural gas systems?	
23	A. No.	
24	Q. Solar systems only?	
25	A. Solar systems only. I may have done a	

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 38 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

38 1 geothermal system once many years ago. 2 Do you know what the expected lifetime is 0. 3 of a traditional fin type turbine? 4 Α. Yes. 5 Q. What is that? б On average, 40 years, and some have Α. 7 operated as long as 60 to 65 years. 8 Do you know what the lifetime of a Q. 9 traditional heat exchanger is? 10 No, I don't know a specific answer to that, Α. but I can respond with the following: Typical heat 11 12 exchangers are fin tube designs and in conventional power plants they typically don't need to replace the 13 14 shells. What happens is there are issues with the 15 tubes. So during the course of operation a tube may 16 go bad in multiple ways, and all they do is block the 17 tube at either end and continue to operate until they 18 have a shutdown mode where they do replacement of the 19 It's planned into their O&M activities for tubes. 20 the plant. That would be a conventional coal fire 21 plant or it could apply to a solar plant, as well. 22 Q. Okay. Do you have a view on the life 23 expectancy of a secondary heat exchanger? 24 Α. I do not. 25 Ο. Okay. What would happen if you used tap

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 39 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

39 water in a boiler system in a typical Rankine design? 1 2 Well, a Rankine cycle is a cycle, and it Α. 3 assumes that the water is recycled because it does 4 have to be treated. If you use tap water, you would 5 foul the heat exchangers, you would foul -- with 6 deposits, much like you see from your own tap 7 probably unless you live in a really good place. If 8 you live in Albuquerque, we get a lot of hard water 9 deposits. So it's -- it's -- I'm not aware of any 10 turbine cycle that's designed to operate using tap 11 water. 12 And I assume, therefore, using salt water Ο. would only make that problem worse? 13 14 I can't imagine using salt water as the Α. 15 working fluid in a Rankine cycle. 16 Ο. Okay. Have you ever invented a new device 17 for use in connection with solar energy? 18 I've participated in inventing different Α. 19 things, but never been the sole inventor, no. 20 Q. Okay. What things for use with solar 21 energy have you participated in inventing? 22 Α. I've done some work with -- and, again, 23 this is in combination with other staff members --24 Ο. Right. 25 Α. -- and with industry partners relative to

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 40 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

	4	0
1	designing all kinds of things that are new new	
2	inventions. Things like we talked about the	
3	polymer film reflectors; I was involved with that.	
4	I've offered suggestions and been involved with	
5	receiver tube materials and helping evaluate	
б	different codings that were selective in nature.	
7	Things like that.	
8	Q. Have you ever received a patent for any	
9	invention that you've made?	
10	A. I have not.	
11	Q. Have you ever brought a new device into	
12	production for use in solar energy?	
13	A. No.	
14	Q. Did you work with others in developing	
15	well, first, let me be clear. It's my understanding	
16	that you did work in developing the Stirling engine	
17	system. Is that correct?	
18	A. I was responsible at DOE for at Sandia	
19	for our DOE program for dishes and dish Stirling	
20	systems for a period of about 15 years. And what	
21	that meant was that I was the project manager on a	
22	number of funded DOE projects to develop these	
23	components. They were typically cost shared with the	
24	industry. It involved managing the people and the	
25	funds and the distribution of those funds to the	

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 41 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

41

1 different companies developing these systems. It 2 involved everything from the contracting to 3 evaluating the technical -- the technical progress 4 being made. 5 How many engineers worked with you in total Q. 6 on that development effort over the 15 years? 7 Engineers from where? Α. 8 At the Sandia Laboratory. Q. 9 Α. It -- it depended on what the issues were. 10 Typically there was a project manager, myself, and it 11 could be two or three other people, depending on what 12 was needed, and as the needs changed we shuffled that 13 For example, if a particular company was around. 14 having a problem with a certain component, we might 15 bring a designer in to help with that. And perhaps 16 it was a material selection issue, maybe there was a 17 problem with the material that we were testing and 18 had been tested for a long time, we had a lot of data 19 on it and there were -- we would generate some sort 20 of issue with a material that didn't manifest itself 21 until 10,000 hours of actual testing, and we'd look 22 at that material, we'd bring a metallurgist in to 23 help. So we had access to a lot of different 24 specialized areas and people who could make very --25 who were very expert in their particular areas, and

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 42 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

42 1 we called upon them frequently. 2 Another example, working with molten salts, 3 we had a group at Livermore who worked on molten 4 salts and did substantial evaluations of different 5 formulations of sodium potassium nitrate salts and 6 the percentage of mixture, the degradation, the 7 components that would cause problems, and we'd bring 8 them in when they were needed. So it -- it depended 9 on the project. 10 Q. As a consultant on solar energy thermal projects, what has been your area of expertise or 11 12 areas of expertise that you've offered as a 13 consultant? 14 Okay, so when you ask me about being a Α. 15 consultant, I recognize that there could be some 16 confusion here because the role that Sandia played 17 when I was working there was largely as a consultant 18 in many ways, too. Can I assume that you're 19 suggesting the last five or six years? 20 Q. That's exactly what -- August 2011 to the 21 present --22 Α. Okay. 23 -- with your TRMancini Solar Consulting. Q. 24 I've done a number of different types of Α. 25 things. You've seen the reference to the three

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 43 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

43 1 reports on lifetime, system lifetime assessment. 2 I -- I did that. I've done -- most of the work I've 3 done has been systems related, although I did review 4 some concentrator designs in detail. Just 5 generically, I did some work for an industry 6 consortium where I helped them try to decide how they 7 wanted to go forward to put more CSP out into the 8 industry realm, so I found myself serving as a 9 spokesman in some cases for them. 10 You know, if I had the list in front of me, I could be a lot more specific, and I apologize for 11 12 that. I just haven't looked at that in many -- in a 13 long time. 14 Ο. Has your consulting working in any way been 15 limited by you because you didn't feel yourself 16 qualified? 17 Α. If I didn't feel qualified to do a job, I 18 wouldn't take it. 19 Have you turned down projects? Q. 20 Α. Yes. 21 Tell me what kind of projects you've turned Q. 22 down because you didn't feel you were qualified. 23 Oh, I think somebody came to me with a Α. 24 photovoltaic tracker that they want wanted me to 25 evaluate, and I wasn't interested and I honestly

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 44 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

44 1 didn't feel qualified to do it and I didn't want to 2 do it, so I said no. 3 Any others apart from the photovoltaic Q. 4 tracker? 5 Α. I've been approached to do some -- some projects that I probably was qualified for, but I б 7 turned down because I didn't want to work that hard. 8 Q. Do you think you're qualified to consult on 9 a type of turbine engine to be used in solar thermal 10 energy projects? 11 Yes, I think I'm -- I'm comfortable doing Α. 12 that. 13 Have you consulted on any type of turbine 0. 14 used in solar thermal energy? 15 No. Apart from the current project, no. Α. 16 The current project being the IAS system? Ο. 17 That's correct. Α. 18 Q. Okay. Have you consulted on a type of boiler to be used in power plants? 19 20 I've reviewed a number of system designs Α. 21 that would include boilers and so yes, the answer to 22 that is yes. 23 Have you referred anyone out to another Q. consultant for boiler-related design issues, as a 24 25 consultant?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 45 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

45 1 I'm not sure. I may have on one -- on one Α. 2 occasion. There's another consultant who -- I have 3 referred -- particularly people working with molten 4 salt systems, I've referred to a couple of other 5 consultants who were specifically -- who have done a 6 lot of work in molten salts. 7 Q. Okay. Do you not feel qualified to consult 8 on molten salt related issues? 9 No, I feel qualified to consult on molten Α. 10 salt issues as long we're not getting into the 11 details, materials, capability, and some of the 12 chemistry associated with it. In those regards, I've 13 actually called in a consultant who helped me on a 14 project for some of that and referred other things to 15 him when it was -- when that was the major focus of 16 the work. 17 Okay. Do you have an errors and omissions Ο. 18 policy in effect for your consulting work? 19 Α. No. 20 Q. Have you ever had an errors and omissions 21 policy for your consulting work? 22 Α. No. 23 Okay. Did you ever apply for and get Q. 24 turned down? 25 Α. No, because that -- that's not the way I

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 46 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

46 1 I don't -- I -- prospective clients come to work. 2 me. 3 Okay. Are you currently licensed to put a Q. 4 civil engineering stamp on a design for a structure? 5 Α. No. б Q. Have you ever been licensed to put a civil 7 engineering stamp on design for a structure? 8 Α. No. 9 Have you been involved in any way, at any Q. 10 time, with designing a turning mechanism used in solar energy projects? 11 12 Α. What -- what do you mean by a turning 13 mechanism? 14 Ο. Something to keep the --15 A. A tracking structure? 16 Yeah. Ο. 17 А. Yes, I have. 18 What -- tell me about your background on Q. tracking structures, beginning with Sandia and -- and 19 20 coming up to the present. 21 Well, I mean, whenever we evaluated a Α. 22 system -- for one thing, I worked for 15 years with 23 dishes. The issues there are tracking in two axes 24 with high accuracy. 25 Q. Right.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 47 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

47 1 So working with companies, a lot of the Α. 2 work we did was testing their equipment and measuring 3 how accurate the tracking was, and when it wasn't up 4 to snuff, recommending changes to it that they could 5 make to improve the tracking reliability -- the 6 tracking accuracy. 7 Q. Were those -- were those design changes 8 that you were suggesting to --9 Α. They typically would have to be, yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Α. Sorry. 12 Ο. Okay. 13 I spoke over you, I apologize. Α. 14 Ο. Have you ever designed a tracking system on 15 your own? 16 Not from scratch, no. Α. 17 Q. Okay. 18 Well, I take that back. One of the Α. 19 innovative concepts that I developed during the dish 20 program was an innovative tracking mechanism that 21 ultimately wasn't -- that we didn't pursue, but it 22 was a two-axis tracking mechanism. 23 Q. Why didn't you pursue it? 24 Well, we had no application for it, for Α. 25 one, and it turned out that one of the people we were

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 48 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

48 1 competing with had one that was very similar and it 2 wasn't worth trying to pursue it. 3 You described it as innovative. What was Ο. 4 new or different from the system? 5 It used a -- it used a different --Α. 6 different set of components for moving the dish in 7 two axes. 8 Q. Okay. Have you designed a hydraulic system 9 used in a solar energy tracking? 10 Actually, the one the I'm referring to Α. 11 involved hydraulics --12 Ο. Oh. 13 Α. -- and that's -- that was a little bit 14 innovative. That was back in the 1970s. 15 Ο. Okay. 16 Or -- no, 1980s, I apologize. Α. 17 Have you ever operated a hydraulic system Q. 18 to track? 19 One of the -- one of the initial dish Α. 20 projects that we had was with a company named Accurex 21 out of California, Mountain View, California, and 22 they had a two-axis -- typically the elevation axis 23 is hydraulic on a dish, and the azimuth axis in their 24 case was also hydraulic. And the "innovation" that I 25 worked on at one point was related to that.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 49 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

49 1 Ο. And have you ever operated a system like 2 that? 3 We tested that dish, yes. Α. 4 Ο. Okay, you personally did? 5 I was involved -- I was the chief engineer Α. 6 responsible for testing that dish, yeah. 7 MR. JOHNSON: Can I ask you a question? 8 Was it a hydraulic motor system? 9 Oh, yeah, was the motor system itself Q. 10 involved with --11 It was just -- it was pressurized. Α. 12 0. -- or hydraulic? I don't know what you mean by a hydraulic 13 Α. 14 motor. It requires a pump. 15 Ο. Right. 16 A pump is all that's required, a pump and Α. 17 the oil and cylinders. 18 And what was your involvement with Ο. operating the tracking hydraulic system? 19 20 Α. Well -- what was my involvement with 21 operating and --22 Q. Yeah. 23 We tracked the dish and measured the power Α. 24 produced by that dish over the course of a day for --25 for weeks, and so we ran the system.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 50 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

50 1 Ο. Because the sun moves on the horizon, the 2 tracking system is going to have to adapt to that movement of the sun, correct? 3 4 Α. That's correct. 5 How does the -- how does the aim of the Q. 6 receiver get adjusted in the hydraulic system you're 7 talking about? 8 Well, what happens is the dish is tracking Α. 9 in two axes. It's typically tracking in azimuth and 10 in elevation. Okay, so there are -- there are 11 typically -- and not all systems operate this way, 12 but some do. All systems have to have signal sent 13 telling it what time of day, what time of year it is, 14 and where they're located, and the tracking system 15 will know where the sun is. Now, many systems only 16 rely on that to drive the dish. And that is what's 17 called an open loop tracking system, okay, there's no 18 feedback to drive the dish. Other systems will have 19 sensors on the dish or on the receiver telling the 20 tracking system to update periodically relative to 21 the signal it gets from the program tracking. It 22 depends on the system. On a dish. Now, other 23 systems operate differently. Heliostats operate 24 differently, they're all open loop. 25 Q. Right. Which was it that Accurex in

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 51 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

51 California had, the open loop or the receiver? 1 2 I think they had the combination of both. Α. 3 Ο. Okay. Is there computer programming involved in --4 5 Α. Oh, absolutely. б Did you write any of the computer programs? Q. 7 There are stock computer codes available to Α. 8 do that. Most people take those stock codes, they've 9 been published for years, since the 1950s and '60s, 10 and they take those codes and they put their own 11 little wrinkles in them that they want to do or maybe 12 adjust them to accommodate their particular dish that 13 may have a certain amount of lag or whatever they 14 need to do to do it, so... 15 Have you personally been involved with any 0. 16 of that programming? 17 Α. No. 18 Q. Okay. 19 I mean, I'm aware of it and I've looked at Α. 20 the codes, but in terms of developing the initial 21 codes, I'm not a specialist in coding, that kind of 22 coding. 23 Have you ever designed a parabolic mirror Q. 24 solar energy thermal system? 25 Α. Everything we're talking about is a

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 52 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

52

parabolic mirror of some sort. Could you be a little 1 2 bit more specific? 3 My understanding is that some of the Q. 4 parabolic mirror systems require the design of 5 flexible metal holes to be used in the mirror itself. 6 Is that your understanding? 7 I'm not aware of anything like that at all. Α. 8 Q. Okay. You're acquainted, I think you've 9 already talked about glass tubes around the pipe used 10 to collect the energy from mirrors. Do the glass tubes themselves have any effect on the ability to 11 12 collect the energy from the mirrors? 13 So we're talking about the receiver tubes Α. 14 for a parabolic trough system; is that --15 Ο. Yes. 16 Α. -- correct? 17 Q. Yeah. 18 Yeah, and so the question was? Could you Α. 19 repeat the question? 20 Q. Do the tubes themselves have any effect on 21 the ability or the efficiency of collecting the 22 energy? 23 The tubes themselves have -- have Α. 24 several -- you mean the glass tubes on --25 0. Yes.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 53 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

53 1 Okay. It's important -- they're oriented Α. 2 relative to the parabolic trough in such a way that 3 the light is incident normal to the surface so you 4 get the most transmission through the tube you can 5 get, so the transmissivity of the glass is important 6 because you don't want it coming in at large angles 7 that won't -- will be reflected, the booster angle, 8 if it's too deep. 9 Q. Okay. 10 Okay, so you avoid that in the design. Α. So, 11 yes, they do have some because some is reflected 12 away, but it's relatively small. They have some loss 13 due to the optical loss. 14 The other part that's important is that 15 they have to sustain a vacuum in the space between 16 them and the black receiver tube in the middle. 17 Q. Why is that vacuum important? 18 It's an insulator. Α. 19 Q. Okay. 20 Α. It reduces thermal losses. 21 And the curvature of the glass tube has to Q. 22 be taken into account in order not to lose solar 23 energy due to the angle? 24 It's circular, and so if it's circular, Α. 25 it's -- it's close enough. You lose a little bit,

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 54 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

1 but, you know, we're talking about a couple percent 2 I don't remember the exact number on -- on at most. 3 these things. But it's -- it's a water white glass, 4 it's a special glass, a borosilicate glass and it --5 in fact, Schott, one of the big manufacturers of 6 these receiver tubes, used to have a manufacturing 7 plant here by the airport in Albuquerque, and they --8 they operated here for about five or six years when 9 they thought there was going to be a huge market in 10 the southwest U.S., and when that didn't materialize 11 they shut down their plant, but they had some 12 specific measurements and I -- I -- we spent quite a 13 bit of time with those people looking at different 14 things and helping develop some of their 15 instrumentation, and so -- but I don't recall the 16 actual numbers. 17 Is there any maintenance required to Ο. 18 maintain the integrity of the vacuum tube receiver or 19 is it all or nothing? 20 They can fail through some leakage. Α. The

getters, there's a special material put inside -what happens is hydrogen is an extremely small
molecule, like the smallest one, since it's a
monomolecule, and it can -- it can penetrate a lot of
things, so over time there can be hydrogen leakage

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

54

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 55 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

55

1	out of the out of the oil that's flowing through
2	the inner receiver tube, and so you put special
3	materials in these space that are called hydrogen
4	getters that absorb that hydrogen, because hydrogen
5	also turns out to be, per some nuclear reactors that
б	are designed to use hydrogen as the working fluid, an
7	excellent heat transfer fluid. So you don't want it
8	in there because it will make your losses greater.
9	So those getters can fail and that can happen, but
10	apart from that, the major issue is the glass to
11	metal seals, and if those are broken or if somebody
12	hits a receiver tube with a truck, which happens more
13	often than you might expect, and breaks the tube,
14	that's usually the reason for for having to
15	replace them.
16	Q. Right. The solution for a vacuum tube
17	with with an issue is replacement, correct?
18	A. If if it's really bad. Most most
19	plants will, if they have just one or two in a
20	string, it doesn't represent enough of a loss to be
21	an issue and they'll operate it for a while with
22	that, and then when they shut down for annual
23	maintenance, they'll replace it. But most of the
24	time and I've seen plants operate with broken
25	tubes simply because it wasn't convenient to stop and

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 56 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

56 1 the losses weren't significant enough to matter. 2 But in order to replace --0. 3 Α. Yeah. 4 Ο. -- a failed tube, you do have to shut the 5 entire line down, correct? 6 The line has to be shut down, yes, and Α. 7 that's typically done, you know, in a plant shutdown 8 or if something happened and you had to shut down a 9 line, that's only one of many lines so it -- you can 10 still operate the parabolic trough plant. 11 Ο. Okay. Is there a single type of receiver 12 that is most often used in thermal, solar or parabolic mirror systems? 13 14 There are two manufacturers, mainly two. Α. 15 There are -- have been a couple of flash in the pans 16 come up once in a while, but most people building 17 commercial plants will buy from either Schott or 18 from -- I'm losing for some reason. There's a 19 company that used to be run by Tabor in Israel, it 20 used to be called Soleil, and it's -- the 21 manufacturing -- the technology was purchased from 22 them by Siemens and now I think Rioglass owns it. So 23 I think they're currently being made by Rioglass. 24 But I -- I apologize, but I'm not positive on that, 25 who owns it now.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 57 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

57 1 Ο. Okay. 2 So those two receivers are, by far, the Α. 3 ones that -- you know, 99.9 percent of the people 4 with commercial plants will be using those. 5 Is there a predominant heat exchanger or Q. 6 heat exchangers used in the solar energy being 7 produced by parabolic mirror systems? 8 Α. I'm not sure what you mean by that. 9 Q. Is there a predominant heat exchanger 10 manufacturer --11 Α. What kind of heat exchanger? See, when we 12 talk about a solar plant --13 Um-hum. Ο. 14 -- there are heat exchangers for doing all Α. 15 kinds of different things, including the receiver 16 tube itself is a heat exchanger. Okay, so can you be 17 more specific? 18 The heat exchanger converting what runs 0. through the solar concentration side into the turbine 19 20 side. 21 Okay, those are typically shell and tube Α. 22 heat exchangers and there are a lot of people 23 supplying those. A lot of different -- you know, 24 I --25 Ο. So there's no one that has market --

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 58 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

58

1 There's -- there's -- there's -- that's not Α. 2 a specific piece of equipment. There are a lot of 3 people who can provide those. 4 Is there a maximum theoretical limit to the Ο. 5 temperature of oil that can be used in a parabolic 6 mirror solar energy thermal system? 7 The maximum practical level is about 400 C. Α. 8 Above that temperature, the -- the oil degrades and 9 it -- most systems, because they try to operate as 10 close to that limit as possible, will have a ullage 11 system built into them to take the degradation 12 products out and provide some make-up oil. But they 13 won't operate much above that or -- or -- or close to 14 that if they can avoid it. 15 Ο. Is there a theoretical limit on the 16 temperature for molten salt use? 17 Again, I don't know if it's theoretical. Α. Ι 18 think we're talking about practical limits in terms 19 of operation. Molten salt typically has been 20 operated up around 565 C. There are some indications 21 that you could operate up as high as maybe 600 C with 22 a molten salt. The issues there, you're starting to 23 approach material compatibility issues with piping or 24 heat exchangers that are in contact with that high 25 temperature salt.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 59 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

59 1 Ο. Okay. How do you deal with the loss of 2 solar energy heat in the transport of the energy 3 collected by the mirror to the turbine? 4 Α. In which system? In -- in both sides. How do you --5 Q. б What solar system are we talking about? Α. 7 Q. Parabolic solar collector. 8 Α. Parabolic trough systems? 9 Let's start with that. Q. 10 The piping is insulated. There are limited Α. 11 runs. Some of the runs might be heat traced, so you 12 deal with that. The biggest issue, single issue 13 that -- you have some losses even in insulated 14 piping, but if the runs are -- if the piping gets to 15 a header that's fairly large diameter, you reduce 16 your losses substantially because you can insulate 17 that and you're carrying a lot -- a lot of fluid. 18 The big issue is not so much the thermal 19 loss, it can be the accommodating a rotating joint in 20 the -- of the system, and those joints are hard to 21 get them to operate for long periods of time and 22 become an O&M issue. 23 As a consultant, how have you -- what Q. 24 recommendations have you made regarding limited runs 25 to deal with the heat loss issue?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 60 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

60 1 I don't know that I've made any Α. 2 recommendations other than in the systems I've looked 3 at to identify that as a potential issue that needs 4 careful evaluation before the person proceeds with 5 the design. 6 Q. Okay. Is natural gas typically used to 7 supplement the solar energy systems that you're 8 acquainted with? 9 Α. If a backup system or a support system is 10 needed, natural gas is one of the most available and 11 convenient, and right now one of the cheapest, so 12 most systems will be using natural gas. 13 In plants that you have looked at or Ο. 14 consulted on, is natural gas always used in each of 15 the systems that you've evaluated to help produce 16 electricity? 17 Α. Not necessarily. I mean, it's usually --18 There are different modes of operation it depends. 19 for all these plants. Depending upon -- in fact, one 20 of the things you look for when evaluating a design 21 is what are the modes of operation. You know, how do 22 you start a plant up in the morning when it's cool? 23 You might use natural gas to help preheat some of the 24 components so that they'll -- they'll -- the 25 expansion and contraction will occur and you can

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 61 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

61 1 bring them up slowly to temperature where they need 2 to be and be ready when the sun comes up to then fire 3 up and go full bore. You might -- you might use 4 natural gas to supplement the solar heat if the sun 5 goes behind a cloud for an extended period of time in 6 order to keep the turbine operating at a steady 7 condition. So there are different operating modes. 8 Q. Okay, and I understand -- I understand that 9 those are possibilities that might happen. Can you 10 name a solar energy project that you have consulted 11 on that did not rely on natural gas or coal or some 12 other heat source in addition to solar energy? 13 In my opinion, if I were aware of one that Α. 14 did not have a backup system of some sort, I would 15 recommend that they get it. So I'm not aware of one 16 like that. 17 Q. Okay. 18 I'm not aware of one using coal, by the Α. 19 way. I'm only aware of natural gas being used as a 20 backup system. 21 Q. Okay. In projects that you've consulted 22 on, do you know how much energy is produced by 23 natural gas or other heat source in comparison to the 24 heat being produced by the solar thermal? 25 Α. Yes.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 62 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

62 1 Ο. What's the percentage? 2 I can't share that with you. Α. 3 Q. Why not? 4 Α. It's protected information. 5 Q. Protected by whom? 6 I have contracts with the -- the three Α. 7 contracts that you referenced, I looked at that issue 8 specifically for those projects, and I can't share 9 that because --10 Ο. The -- the people that are consulting --11 that you are consulting for consider that 12 proprietary? 13 Α. They consider my reports and the details 14 associated with that as their exclusive license, I 15 signed a contract to that effect, and without prior 16 approval from them, which I haven't yet gotten, I 17 can't -- I can't go to that level of detail. 18 Can you tell me who the three contracts are Q. with? 19 20 They're listed in -- in there. The Α. 21 contracts are with Allen & Overy, but the three 22 clients are Eiser Infrastructures, Limited, Antin and 23 RREEF. They're the owners of multiple power plants 24 in Spain. 25 Q. Oh, okay. Do you know if they're publicly

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 63 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

```
63
1
    traded?
2
         Α.
             I do not.
3
              MR. SNUFFER: Okay. Maybe we should get
4
    the spelling of those for the court reporter so we
5
    know we've got the correct name. And do you want to
6
    take a short break?
7
                           I was going to suggest that.
               MR. MORAN:
8
    We've been going about an hour and a half.
9
               MR. SNUFFER: Yeah.
10
               THE WITNESS: The spelling is A-N-T-I-N
    R-R-E-E-F, and E-I-S-E-R, and -- they were listed in
11
12
    my letter to you.
13
               MR. SNUFFER: Yeah.
14
               (Recess was taken from 10:28 to 10:38 a.m.)
15
              Before we -- before we start, could I ask a
         Α.
16
    couple of questions?
17
         Q
               (By Mr. Snuffer) You can always ask.
18
              Yeah, but I -- I have to answer when you
         Α.
19
    ask me, right?
20
         Q.
               Exactly.
21
              Yeah, okay. You -- you asked me about two
         Α.
22
    things that I don't know. What is a Studevent motor,
23
    I've never heard that term? I may know it by a
24
    different name.
25
         Ο.
              Okay, and -- and that's fine. I'm
```

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 64 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

64 1 satisfied with your answer. 2 Okay. And what do you mean by an errors Α. 3 and omissions policy for my company? 4 Ο. An insurance policy to cover mistakes or 5 errors that get made, in effect a malpractice sort of б policy. 7 Okay, that's what I assumed, but thank you. Α. 8 Q. Yeah. That doesn't change your answer, 9 does it? 10 Α. No. Yeah, okay. When the meeting was held here 11 Ο. 12 in Albuquerque and the Ivanpah developers were pitching the project for the folks at Sandia, did 13 14 they tell you how much energy was predicted to be 15 produced by that plant? 16 They may have done so, I don't recall the Α. 17 number, though. 18 Are you aware generally that there is a Q. disparity between the predicted output of the Ivanpah 19 20 project and the actual output of the Ivanpah project? I am not. 21 Α. 22 Q. Okay. Is it your opinion today that the 23 Ivanpah project today is viable technology? 24 MR. MORAN: Counsel, I'm going to renew my 25 earlier objection to this line of questioning about

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 65 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

65 1 Ivanpah. Dr. Mancini hasn't been presented as an 2 expert on Ivanpah, and his limited knowledge of it 3 isn't relevant. You can answer. 4 Α. The answer -- yes. 5 What stage of operation would you classify Q. 6 Ivanpah to be at from stage 1 to stage 4? 7 It's in the lateral phases of stage 4. Α. 8 Q. Okay. Would you recommend that that 9 project be reproduced on a mass scale for production 10 of electricity? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Ο. Do you know if Ivanpah is more expensive to produce electricity than a coal-fired plant would be? 13 14 Α. I don't know the economics behind the 15 Ivanpah plant so I'm really not in a position to 16 comment on that. 17 Okay. What stage of development are Q. 18 photovoltaic systems now in residential use? 19 I'm not sure I understand that question. Α. 20 They're being sold commercially so they're in the 21 marketplace, they're past stage 4. They're in the 22 lateral stages of phase 4. 23 Okay. Do you consider a lens to be the Q. 24 equivalent of a mirror in concentrating solar energy? 25 Α. It serves the same function. It's not the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 66 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

66 1 I mean, there are different principles, same. 2 physical principles involved. 3 But it has the equivalent effect of Ο. 4 concentrating solar energy, correct? 5 Α. Yes, but there are a lot of differences 6 between the two, I mean. 7 Q. Sure. The IAS project uses Fresnel lenses, 8 correct? 9 Α. Yes. 10 You visited the IAS project in Delta, Utah, Q. correct? 11 12 Α. Yes. Did you observe the Fresnel lenses 13 Ο. 14 concentrating solar power while you were there? 15 I saw a couple of instances where the solar Α. 16 energy was concentrated, yes. 17 Were the grooves in the IAS Fresnel lenses Q. 18 facing the sun or opposite the sun? 19 They're opposite the sun. Α. 20 Q. Did you conclude that the IAS Fresnel 21 lenses were not qualified to be identified as Fresnel 22 lenses? 23 Α. No. You would agree that they are correctly --24 Ο. 25 Α. They are Fresnel designed lenses. I mean,

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 67 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

67 1 they're -- that's the principle of operation. I'm 2 not sure I understood that question, sir. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Α. Could you repeat it? 5 I wanted to clarify whether you thought the Q. 6 IAS Fresnel lenses were or were not qualified to be 7 identified as Fresnel lenses, and I think you said 8 they are. 9 Α. Yes. They're the same, yes. 10 Did you perform any analysis on the Ο. estimated cost of maintenance and cleaning for the 11 IAS Fresnel lenses? 12 13 Α. I did not, no. 14 0. Did you do any comparison between lenses 15 that had not been cleaned for years and lenses that 16 were completely clean and out of the box? 17 Α. Comparison, I don't know what you mean by 18 that. 19 Did you make any measurement or do any Q. 20 comparison of the difference between a lens that had 21 been out in the environment for years and a new lens 22 right out of the box at the Delta IAS facility? 23 My contract doesn't involve doing any Α. 24 testing or measurement. 25 Q. Okay. Did you form any opinion about how

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 68 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

68 long the Fresnel lenses used by IAS would operate 1 2 without material degradation? And by material degradation, I mean a 10 percent loss of efficiency, 3 4 or more. 5 Α. Could you restate the question? I --6 again, I'm not sure I understood. 7 Did you form any opinion about how long the Q. 8 IAS Fresnel lenses would use -- would operate without 9 any material degradation? 10 I -- if -- how long they would operate Α. without any material degradation? 11 12 Ο. Yes. 13 Α. I didn't form an opinion on how long they 14 would operate without material degradation, no. 15 Ο. Okay, fair enough. Did you perform any 16 measurements or tests while you were there at the 17 Delta plant? 18 Α. No. 19 Q. And that's true of every component of the 20 IAS system? 21 Α. That's correct. 22 Q. Did you determine any wind load that would 23 create disruption in the focal point of the IAS 24 system? 25 А. I did not determine a specific wind

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 69 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

69 1 condition, but I did observe that the receiver 2 supports were swaying at a very light breeze and 3 since I never observed a concentrator tracking in 4 elevation and azimuth with a receiver in place or in 5 operation, I -- I reached the opinion that the 6 receiver supports would cause the receiver to move 7 relative to the facet and potentially reduce the 8 intercept. 9 Okay. But you didn't take any measurements Q. 10 or do any tests --11 I did not, no. My contract didn't include Α. 12 that. 13 You would agree, would you not, that the Ο. 14 steel frame used by IAS could be adapted or 15 strengthened in order to cope with the greater wind 16 load? 17 Α. I don't know whether that's necessary or 18 not. I never saw any design analysis or detail or 19 any testing or performance results that would suggest 20 that it was inadequate or adequate, either way. 21 Q. Okay. Are you aware that IAS system uses a 22 vacuum tube? 23 For what? I don't understand. Α. 24 As a receiver. Ο. 25 Α. The receiver that I was told isn't a

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 70 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

70 1 vacuum -- wasn't in a vacuum. 2 Q. Okay. 3 I was -- the receiver design that I was Α. 4 told was the operating receiver is different than 5 that. 6 Q. Okay. So if IAS uses a commercially 7 produced vacuum tube system produced by another 8 company other than IAS, you have no knowledge about 9 that? 10 Oh, that's correct. Α. Okay. Did you determine there was any 11 Ο. 12 distance, any specific distance between the towers and the turbine for the IAS system? 13 14 Α. No, I didn't -- I didn't. 15 Did you do any analysis on the light Ο. 16 scattering of the IAS Fresnel lenses while you were 17 there at the -- at the plant? 18 Α. I didn't do any measurements or testing 19 when I was at the plant. 20 Q. Or take any readings? Well, I would consider that taking 21 Α. 22 measurements or testing. Isn't that correct? 23 Okay, well, then let's mark this as Q. 24 Exhibit 1004. 25

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 71 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

71 1 (Exhibit 1004 marked.) 2 (By Mr. Snuffer) This is one of the Ο. 3 documents that was produced in response to the 4 subpoena we talked about earlier. It's a Statement 5 of Work, and there's -- there's numbered items 6 beginning at 5, and then going on to 17. Is that 7 your signature on the last page of Exhibit 1004? 8 Α. Yes, it is. 9 Did you prepare this document or did Q. 10 someone else prepare this document? 11 Α. This was a Statement of Work provided to me 12 by the Department of Justice. 13 Okay. So, for example, on the first page, Ο. 5, Purpose, it says "Briefly describe your 14 15 understanding of what the government requires and how 16 you intend to satisfy these requirements?" 17 The response says, "Dr. Tom Mancini of 18 TRMancini Solar Consulting, LLC, is an expert on 19 solar energy technology. The government requires an 20 expert evaluation ..., " and so on. Did you compose 21 any part of that? 22 Α. You know, that was over two years ago. Ι 23 don't recall whether we iterated on the response or 24 not or what the content of -- of the response was. 25 I'm sorry.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 72 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

72 1 Ο. The response to item number 5 indicates 2 that there is a budget of \$96,000 for your 3 involvement. Do you know what the total to date is 4 that you have been paid? 5 Α. I do not. б Q. Do you know if it has exceeded \$96,000? 7 Oh, it hasn't exceeded \$96,000, no. Α. 8 Q. And do you know if there have been any 9 supplemental agreements to increase the budget above 10 96,000? 11 I'm not aware of any supplemental Α. 12 agreements. 13 Ο. Okay. Under the Statement of Work, 14 number 6, there's a sentence that begins at the very 15 bottom of the page, "Dr. Mancini will prepare an 16 expert report that conforms with the Federal Rules of 17 Civil Procedure... " Do you know what the Federal 18 Rules of Civil Procedure are? 19 I was asked to look at some stuff related Α. 20 to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, but I didn't 21 see anything that was out of the normal of what I 22 would do anyway, so I didn't really pay attention --23 Q. Okay. 24 -- to what they actually are. In other Α. 25 words, it seemed consistent with the kind of thing I

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.
Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 73 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

	73
1	would do.
2	Q. Does that help you recollect whether you
3	wrote the response or whether this was response was
4	written by someone else?
5	A. Again, I it very possibly could have
6	been written by someone else, my input might have
7	been solicited, and if something didn't didn't
8	seem to effect it, I didn't offer any input or did
9	offer input. I don't I don't recall.
10	Q. Number 13, the points of contact, the
11	contact information for the expert is you at
12	apparently your work address; is that correct?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And then for the United States, there's a
15	list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have
15 16	list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for
15 16 17	list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are
15 16 17 18	list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here?
15 16 17 18 19	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their information technology guy helping they sent me a</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their information technology guy helping they sent me a computer with the documentation on it and I was</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their information technology guy helping they sent me a computer with the documentation on it and I was having some trouble with it, and he helped me with</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their information technology guy helping they sent me a computer with the documentation on it and I was having some trouble with it, and he helped me with it.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their information technology guy helping they sent me a computer with the documentation on it and I was having some trouble with it, and he helped me with it. Q. Okay. All right.</pre>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<pre>list that includes one, two, three attorneys. Have you had contact with any representative or party for the United States other than these attorneys that are listed here? A. The only other contact I had was with their information technology guy helping they sent me a computer with the documentation on it and I was having some trouble with it, and he helped me with it. Q. Okay. All right.</pre>

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 74 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

74 1 (Exhibit 1005 marked.) 2 (By Mr. Snuffer) I'm going to hand you what Ο. 3 is marked as Exhibit 1005. Do you recognize this 4 document? 5 Α. Oh, yeah. б Q. Is that your handwriting on the document? 7 Α. Yes, sir. 8 Q. Did you type the typewritten portion of 9 this document, as well? 10 Yes, I did. Α. As I understand this document, and correct 11 Ο. 12 me if I'm wrong, this is a list you prepared before visiting the Delta plant in January of 2016 with 13 14 notes that you handwrote while you were at the Delta 15 site on January 24th; is that correct? 16 That's correct, I laid out an outline for Α. 17 myself of the things I wanted to talk about or at 18 least ask about so that I would know -- if and when I 19 was able to get answers to those questions and ask 20 them and -- and so forth, yes. 21 Q. Okay. 22 Α. Short answer, yes. 23 You typewrote onto this, "Traveling Q. 24 companions," and then "Skyler Bradbury, IRS 25 attorney," but that's typewritten?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 75 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

75 1 Yeah. Α. 2 Did, in fact, Skyler Bradbury accompany you Ο. 3 on a trip to Delta in January of 2016? 4 He did, he was the only one I knew in Α. 5 advance was going to be there, and there were a 6 number of other people who I added in -- in the -- in 7 the notes. 8 Q. And what role did Skyler Bradbury have? 9 Α. He is my point of contact with the IRS 10 project. 11 Ο. Okay. Why have you been in contact with the IRS? 12 13 Α. I have a contract with the IRS, also, that 14 I provided you copies of. 15 And what is the purpose of the IRS 0. 16 contract? 17 Α. It's very similar to this one, to assess 18 the IAS technology, whether -- its current status and 19 whether it has commercial potential. 20 Q. Have you provided to the IRS a report 21 separate from the report that we have in this case? 22 Α. I have not provided a final report to the 23 IRS at this point. What I have done was as the 24 projects evolved, it became clear that at least my 25 initial -- the guidance on writing the contract --

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 76 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

76 1 writing the report and what it was supposed to 2 contain was a little weak on both sides for me, so I 3 wasn't quite sure what would be contained, so I 4 contacted both Skyler and Chris and we discussed my 5 preparing an initial report for -- on the project 6 that I would provide to both of them, and then based 7 on their specific needs of focus and whatever, I 8 would refine from there. So I wrote one report, 9 charging them each half for that first draft report, 10 and I haven't pursued the IRS project past that point 11 at this point, and the DOJ result of my eventual 12 report is the one you received. 13 Okay. Is there a separate budget for your Ο. 14 consulting work with the IRS? 15 There's a separate budget and a separate Α. 16 contract. 17 Ο. Do you know what the total contract amount 18 is on that contract? 19 It's been adjusted a couple of times based Α. 20 on, mainly, the term of the contract. The amount 21 hasn't been changed. It's -- it's in the contract, I 22 don't recall. 23 Is it the same, \$96,000? Q. 24 No, it's a different number. I believe --Α. 25 I honestly, I don't remember. It's...

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 77 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

77 The report that you prepared in this case 1 Ο. 2 is being used in the Federal District Court in the 3 District of Utah. Do you know if the reports that you -- the report you are preparing for the IRS will 4 5 be used in a different court? 6 MR. MORAN: Objection, this is getting into 7 the drafting of the report, which is a privileged 8 matter and not discoverable, so to the extent that 9 this question calls for you to divulge information 10 that concerns the drafting of your report either with 11 the United States or with the IRS, I'm going to 12 instruct you not to answer. If you can answer the question without divulging that information, you can 13 14 answer. 15 Could we repeat the question, please? Α. 16 Well, maybe a better question is, do you Ο. 17 expect to be called by the IRS to testify in the tax 18 court in any proceeding? 19 It's -- yes. Α. 20 Q. Okay. The next name is David, I think it's 21 Sorensen, but that's your handwriting. Can you --22 Α. Yeah. 23 -- tell me that name. Q. 24 Yeah, well, I'm not going to do much better Α. 25 than you do. I didn't like the way this copied very

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 78 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

78 1 well. Yeah, I think -- I think it's David Sorensen. 2 Q. Do you know who he is? 3 Α. I think he -- he was one of the IRS field 4 guys. 5 Okay, he's somehow affiliated with the IRS? Q. б Α. That's my understanding, yes. 7 Q. And then there's a name Kate I can read, 8 and I don't know --9 Α. It's Kate Maracas. 10 Do you know who she is? 0. 11 Α. She's another expert witness. 12 Ο. Do you know who she's employed by? 13 I assume by the IRS, but I don't know. Α. 14 Where did you meet up with Skyler Bradbury Q. 15 for this trip? Did he fly from Albuquerque with you? 16 Α. No. 17 Where did you meet up with him? Q. 18 Α. I met him -- he picked me up at the airport in Salt Lake. 19 20 Q. Where did you meet David Sorensen? 21 We went to the IRS offices and all of us Α. 22 got in a car and drove down. 23 Kate was also at the IRS office? Q. 24 Kate -- Kate met us there, as well, yes. Α. 25 Q. Okay. The next name is Kevin, and I can't

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 79 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

79 1 read the last name. 2 I think it's Madison, and then Martin Α. 3 Townsend. 4 Uh-huh. Ο. 5 And they were other people affiliated with Α. 6 the IRS, and they met us at -- they were also, I 7 think, field officers of some sort, affiliated, and 8 they met us at -- in Delta, as I recall. 9 They were already down there? Q. 10 You know -- yes, I think that's correct. Α. 11 I -- I'm not going to say for sure it's correct, but 12 I believe the two of them met us in Delta. You were picked up at the airport by Skyler 13 Ο. 14 Bradbury. Do you recall what time of day it was? 15 I was picked up at the airport hotel, at a Α. 16 hotel near the airport. 17 Q. Okay. 18 And it was early in the morning, yeah, Α. 19 about 7:00 a.m. or so. 20 Q. Okay. Do you know what time you --21 approximately what time you arrived in Delta on 22 January 24th? 23 It was 9:30 or 10:00. Α. 24 You have listed Neldon Johnson, Dave Nelson Ο. 25 and Paul Jones. Do you recall who they were?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 80 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

80 1 Yes, Neldon Johnson is the defendant in Α. 2 this case. Dave Nelson, I don't remember who that 3 I assume it was his son, but I don't know. And was. 4 Paul Jones was the attorney, his attorney, I believe. 5 There's two different colors of Ο. Okay. 6 handwriting. One is in blue ink and the other is in 7 black ink. Next to what we've been looking at, there 8 appears to be the word "overview" written? 9 Α. Um-hum. 10 Is that also your handwriting? 0. 11 Α. Yes. 12 Ο. Did you write "overview" at a different time than you wrote the blue ink? 13 14 Boy, I don't remember. I do remember --Α. 15 see, I carry multiple pens because I'm an engineer, 16 and engineers are always afraid one pen is going to 17 quit working. So I could have written it at a later 18 date or I could have written it -- if I were 19 really -- if I were -- I think I wrote it on the day 20 I was there, I honestly do, but it could have been at a later date for -- for some other reason. I don't 21 22 know. 23 Underneath "overview" there's Q. Okay. 24 typewritten "The Site" and then a list of things. 25 Were these things that you looked for or wanted to

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 81 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

81 1 look at in this inspection? 2 They were things I wanted to look at and Α. 3 ask questions about and get as much information, 4 written information if possible, that I could. 5 Okay. Did you inquire at Delta about all Ο. 6 of the items listed on the site? 7 I asked multiple times about all these Α. 8 issues. 9 I don't see any responses written down. Q. 10 For example, "total acreage at the site," there's 11 nothing written there. Did you inquire about that? 12 Α. Yes, I did. 13 Ο. Did you get an answer? 14 I -- I got an answer, and the best of my Α. 15 recollection the answer was, well, we can use as much 16 area out here as we want. 17 Okay. There's an item, "sketch of the site Q. 18 Did you inquire about that? layout." 19 I -- I did, and I intended to make a sketch Α. 20 and when I got to the site it turned out it wasn't 21 necessary. 22 Q. Why was it not necessary? 23 There -- the collectors I saw that were Α. 24 installed were installed in a straight line and there 25 wasn't any reason to -- I thought there was going to

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 82 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

82 1 be piping layouts, which there were not. I expected 2 there to be heat exchangers, which there were, but 3 there were no pipes to them. And I expected there to 4 be a turbine assembled and in operation and there 5 wasn't -- wasn't one there. 6 You've written "pipe sizes ?." Why did you Q. 7 write that? 8 Α. I was concerned about how the fluid was 9 going to be carried around the field, and when I saw 10 there were no pipes, it became a moot point. And 11 what I was really referring to here was PIDs, which 12 is an engineering term for piping and instrumentation 13 diagrams, and I asked about that and was told that 14 they didn't need them. 15 Okay. Handwritten next to that in blue ink 0. 16 is "a lot of options," and then a series of dots. 17 What are you -- what were you discussing when you 18 wrote "a lot of options"? 19 I think what -- I'm not positive, but I Α. 20 think this was during -- we were given a briefing by 21 Mr. Johnson, and the -- there were a lot of different 22 things discussed. All the different things that he 23 thought they could do with different components and 24 different systems. And I'm -- my focus was on the 25 power generation system, and I realized that there

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 83 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

83 1 were a lot of other things that he was considering. 2 Okay. You wrote down "concentrated PV." 0. 3 What -- why did you write that down? 4 Because it's one of the things he Α. 5 mentioned. 6 Q. Then you have a series of four more dots. 7 Did he tell you about four other things that you did 8 not write down? 9 I don't know. You know, I might have been Α. 10 anticipating other things or maybe I just didn't 11 write them down. He did discuss other things like 12 sodium batteries and desalination and some other --13 other things. 14 Ο. And you're recalling that from memory, it's 15 not --16 I am. It's not in the notes. Α. 17 Then there's "General Comments/Plans," Ο. 18 typewritten with "current acreage, expansion," and so Did you inquire about that? 19 on. 20 When we were out at the site, I did, and I Α. 21 was told that we have a lot of room out here, we can 22 do whatever we want to do here. 23 Did you get total number of acreage that Q. was available? 24 25 Α. Never -- never did. I was never provided a

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 84 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

84 1 number. 2 Were you told that there were thousands of Ο. 3 acres available? 4 Α. I was told as far as you can see in any 5 direction. 6 Q. Okay. Did you ask about technology changes 7 and upgrades? 8 Α. I did, because prior to going I had read 9 the white paper from the site -- from the -- from the 10 website, and I was interested in trying to understand 11 where the prototypes of all these different things 12 that were discussed, where the system was, and see component tests and component test data and I asked 13 14 about all these things and was told, oh, we don't 15 keep data and that they couldn't show me any 16 component test set-ups. 17 There's an entry for -- it's cut off, but I Q. 18 think it's "impression of the site." 19 Α. Yes. 20 Q. Did you get an impression of the site? 21 I did. Α. 22 Q. You didn't write anything down? 23 Α. No, I didn't. 24 What -- what was your impression of the Ο. 25 site?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 85 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

85 1 Well, I had different impressions of each Α. 2 of the three sites. I found that the manufacturing 3 facility looked very much like a farm shop to me, I 4 grew up on a farm, and that the activities there were 5 not of the scale that I would have expected to have 6 seen for a project at the level that had been 7 described to me. 8 The test site, itself, was quite 9 disheveled. There were broken parts laying all over 10 the place. The solar concentrators were not 11 tracking. The -- nothing appeared to be in working 12 order. They did -- they were able to track one 13 concentrator in azimuth only, and they burned a piece 14 of wood to show something happening. 15 I was not impressed with the site. 16 Instrumentation was lacking. There was no -- very 17 little instrumentation. There were no pyranometers. 18 I can't imagine a solar site without having 19 pyranometers to measure the solar input, that's the 20 first thing you want. There were no -- no 21 instrumentation set-ups to do any testing or to show 22 me any test results, and they -- and when I asked 23 about test results, I was told they don't exist, we 24 don't keep them. So I was not impressed there. 25 On the construction site, there were a

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 86 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

86 1 number of pipes installed that would support 2 concentrator towers, and that's about all. So I 3 guess I found the whole operation not to be what I 4 expected to see when I arrived. 5 You've written below that, "prototype, Ο. 6 component tests ?, " and "data." Why did you write 7 that down? 8 Α. Because that's what engineering is all 9 about. You know, you -- you want to see the data, 10 the prototype data, you want to see test data on 11 components, you want to see systems in operation, and 12 you want to see the data and the operation of it. I 13 wanted to see the design drawings. Where were the 14 design drawings? And I saw none of this in any of 15 the 25,000 pages, plus, of the RaPower-3 file on this 16 account, on this case, or during my visits there. 17 Next to "component tests," you have a Q. 18 question mark. What -- what happened regarding 19 component tests during your site visit in January of 20 2016? 21 Nothing happened, that's why the question Α. 22 mark. You know, where are they? Why -- why didn't 23 they provide it? 24 And you did no tests of any of the Ο. 25 components?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 87 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

87 1 I did no tests. Α. 2 On page 2 of 6, the next section has Ο. Okay. 3 typewritten "Solar Concentrator," and then a list of 4 things. Did you inquire about these things at the --5 at the site in Delta? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Ο. What did you learn about the design while 8 you were there? 9 Α. Not very much, and that's the problem. I 10 had expected to go over design drawings with a design engineer and at least look at the assembly drawings 11 12 and have the opportunity to ask some of the questions 13 listed below, and that opportunity was never 14 provided. 15 Did you look at the dimensions of the four Ο. 16 plastic lenses? 17 I did. Actually, we looked at the lenses Α. 18 themselves and were told what the dimensions were. 19 Q. Okay. 20 And the transmissivity, I asked about that, Α. 21 and you see the note below, it's -- it's 83 percent. 22 And the material of lenses, there was some 23 confusion over what the material of the lenses was, 24 but -- and I don't think we resolved that when we 25 were -- when I was at Delta, but subsequently in

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 88 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

88 1 reviewing the Lucite file, it is PMMA, it's 2 Poly(methyl methacrylate), provided by the Lucite 3 company. 4 I wanted to ask questions about tracking 5 and see the accuracy of the tracking, and I was not б provided any detail on that. 7 Again, the materials and the condition 8 was -- was not in very good shape at the test site. 9 And I wanted to confirm the solar power 10 from one dish, how much power did they expect to get, and the only -- that was really not answered when we 11 12 were at the site. I later answered that question for 13 myself based on the design of the turbine, that it 14 appears to be approximately on the order of 15 10 kilowatts, roughly. 16 And then you have "losses/efficiency." Ο. 17 What did you investigate or observe at the site in 18 January of 2016? 19 Where -- where are we looking at that? Α. 20 Q. The last item under "Solar Concentrator" --21 Oh, "losses" --Α. 22 Q. -- "/efficiency." 23 I don't see that. Where is -- where is Α. 24 "losses/" -- oh, right there, yeah. I was interested 25 in what the -- what the optical performance -- the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 89 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

89

1 waterfall chart for the optical component, the 2 concentrator. What is the efficiency of the dish? 3 What's the measured efficiency of the dish? 4 Ο. And what did you learn? 5 Α. They weren't able to give me any answers to 6 those questions. 7 Q. Okay. Now, to the right of that list in 8 blue ink, there's -- there's some kind of doodle and 9 then a slash, an 11. What is -- can you interpret 10 that for me? Yeah, I think it looks like plus or minus 1 11 Α. 12 inch tolerance on the acrylic lenses, and I think that I asked that question when we were looking at 13 14 the lenses and I asked what sort of tolerance they 15 had in this assembly, and they said they had plus or 16 minus 1 inch tolerance. 17 Okay. Then in black ink, there's written Q. 18 down below "83 percent" and then a dash and What -- what are you -- what did you 19 "Fresnel." 20 learn that resulted in that handwriting? 21 The 83 percent was the Fresnel lens Α. 22 theoretical efficiency according -- what I was told 23 at the site. 24 Okay. And then below that, can you read me 0. 25 what those words are.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 90 of 195 October 23, 2017 Mancini, Thomas R.

1 That says "to the receiver diameter." And Α. 2 what that means is what I was thinking about is 3 what's the intercept of the receiver, so that the 4 efficiency in transmitting the solar energy was 5 83 percent. If 100 percent lands on the dish -- on 6 the face of one of the circular facets, 83 percent of 7 it is transmitted through that facet. But then 8 I'm -- I'm interested in trying to determine what the 9 intercept of that amount of energy is by the 10 receiver. And so to the receiver diameter, what I 11 mean is in the plane of the receiver, that's how 12 much, 83 percent, was actually transmitted. 13 Now, the question is, how -- how big an 14 image is that, and had they measured that, and the 15 answer was no. And I was interested in knowing 16 whether that included a secondary concentrator, 17 because one of their receiver designs had a secondary 18 concentrator. If you recall, one of them has a cone 19 on top, and that could be impacted in why they did 20 that. And I was given an explanation that, well, 21 that's so that the receiver could -- could twist 22 around a little bit and we could try to intercept the 23 image more effectively. That essentially told me 24 that that image was bigger than the receiver itself, 25 and it told me that very possibly that receiver image

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

90

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 91 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

91 1 was moving, which is what I suspected based on the 2 receiver supports. 3 Q. Then you've got the secondary concentrator 4 list of items typewritten. Did you inquire --5 We looked --Α. б Q. -- about that? 7 We looked at the secondary receiver and I Α. 8 did inquire about that. Pretty quickly I was made 9 aware that we're not using that anymore, it's not 10 important. So I gave that less -- less -- I didn't 11 pursue the discussion further. 12 Ο. Were you told why there was no secondary receiver now being contemplated? 13 14 We have a better receiver. I was told, we Α. 15 have a better receiver. And then -- and during --16 that was back at the manufacturing facility, and I 17 was later shown what the current receiver is. 18 Okay. And can you describe what the Q. 19 current receiver was that you saw in January of 2016? 20 Yes, and it -- and it did change a little Α. 21 bit later on and so I have to be careful here because 22 I'm not sure exactly what I was told during the 23 January 24th visit. I was shown the receiver with 24 six or seven tubes, glass tubes contained in a 25 rectangular array and told that molten salt would

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 92 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

92 1 flow into these tubes through copper tubes, and that 2 the molten salt would be heated and operated on each 3 receiver. 4 0. Okay. 5 Α. So, at that point, it was my understanding 6 that molten salt was the working fluid. 7 Okay. If you turn to the next page, Q. 8 there's a list under "Receivers." The receivers were 9 what you were just describing; is that correct? 10 At this point, I wasn't sure which of the Α. 11 receivers they were using. I only knew of two, the 12 one -- the magic ball with the secondary on top of it 13 and then the spiral tube receiver that was shown 14 diagramatically in the report. So I was trying to 15 understand how the system operated and then this 16 third receiver was -- I don't know where in this 17 discussion the third receiver came up. 18 0. Okay. In any event, there was a third type 19 of receiver that you looked at at the plant? 20 Yes, he showed -- he showed me that one, Α. 21 and this is the one they're using now. 22 Q. Okay. 23 And, again, my understanding was molten Α. 24 salt, but then he was a little bit confused because 25 he also talked about circulating oil through the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 93 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

93 1 molten salt, so I'm not sure -- through a tube 2 embedded in the molten salt, and I'm not sure whether 3 that discussion came up here or whether that 4 discussion came up later on the -- on the visit on 5 April 4th. 6 Q. The blue ink, first of all, can you read me 7 the blue ink? 8 Α. Yeah, it says "black nickel," which I was 9 trying to -- I was told that there was a selective 10 absorber surface, it was black nickel. I questioned 11 that. 12 "Annular flow" -- "annular flow, 7.5 kilowatts," that actually was the size of the 13 14 motor generator that was in the shop. 15 And, let's see, "molten salt heat 16 exchanger," and that was -- I was asking about the 17 molten salt heat exchanger. 18 Okay. You have in black ink "90 percent, 0. how hot is receiver during normal operation?". 19 20 What -- what was discussed about that? 21 Well, I asked about the efficiency of the Α. 22 receiver and was told it's 90 percent. So 90 percent 23 means that the receiver is absorbing 90 percent of 24 the solar energy that is incident on it. And then I 25 asked about its temperature of operation, and I don't

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 94 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

94 1 recall that I got an answer to that. It was just hot 2 molten salt. 3 Hum. You've written down "flow rate." Did Ο. 4 you ask about a flow rate? 5 Α. I did, and I wasn't provided any 6 information. 7 Q. Then "temperatures, actual," and I can't --8 Α. "Actual tests." 9 Q. Okay. 10 I wanted to know what actual tests were run Α. and where the data from them was. 11 12 Ο. Okay. And what were you told? 13 I was told that we've tested it completely, Α. 14 it gives us 90 percent efficiency, and we don't keep 15 data. 16 Okay. Then I think it says "same loss for Ο. 17 dish." Is that what that says? 18 The question -- the question there has to Α. 19 do with if they tested the receiver, how did they 20 test it? Did they test it on the dish or on a test 21 rig of some sort, and is that -- are those numbers 22 representative of what it would be on the dish? 23 And then I noted that the dish has no 24 piping -- has no piping loss. I think what I was 25 doing there, I was asking about the piping loss on

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 95 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

95 1 the dish, but wasn't provided any number. 2 Q. Then below that you have "Heat Okay. 3 Transfer System" and you've handwritten "storage." 4 Α. Yes. 5 Q. Did you inquire about these things? 6 I was told -- yes, I did, and I was told Α. 7 about storage in the heat exchanger in the trailer. 8 Q. What were you told about that? 9 Α. I was told that's where the molten salt 10 was. 11 Ο. Okay. 12 Α. I was unable to confirm that. No way to 13 get into it or... 14 Ο. Did you ask? 15 I asked if the molten salt was there; I was Α. 16 told yes it was. 17 Q. Okay. And then what -- you've written 18 below that "T's" --19 Temperatures and flow rates. What are the Α. 20 temperatures and flow rates through the heat 21 exchanger? What I was interested in is what 22 temperatures on the four -- the inlets and outlets of 23 the heat exchanger, what temperatures during 24 operation do you get. And, again, I asked about the 25 length of piping and a piping diagram and was told,

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 96 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

96 1 well, we can do whatever we want, and he didn't have 2 temperatures and flow rates for me. 3 Q. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page on 4 "Heat Exchanger." Did you inquire about the items 5 that are typewritten there? 6 Α. I did. It turns out that as we got further 7 along down the list, I came to realize that there was 8 no documentation of any actual design analysis for 9 any of the components in the system, that there was 10 no engineering design package, at least that they 11 were willing to share with me, and that there were no 12 test results that they kept that -- again, available 13 or that they were willing to share with me, and so I 14 would ask the questions and get similar answers to 15 the ones I got before. And I will add that in the 16 over 25,000 pages of documentation I saw no detailed 17 engineering analysis, I saw no engineering design 18 packages for any of the components of the system or 19 for the assembly of the system. I saw no PIDs, no 20 piping and instrumentation layout documents. I saw 21 no component test or system test results of any kind. 22 You've written the number 2500. What is Q. 23 that referring to? 24 Okay, where is that 2500? Um, I think at Α. 25 one point I was told that the steam would enter the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 97 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

97

1 turbine at 2500 PSI, which is a little low, but 2 possible. 3 Okay. Then under "Turbine," there's a Q. 4 list. Did you inquire about that? 5 Α. I certainly did. б Q. And what did you learn? 7 I learned that the turbine had been around Α. 8 for quite a while. It had been designed at least 10 9 or 12 years earlier. I asked about testing on the 10 turbine. I was told that, oh, they'd done a lot of 11 testing and it had been operated for an extended 12 period of time, and I asked to see the data and 13 the -- or any data they had or performance evaluation 14 of the turbine, and I was told that they don't keep 15 that information, and none of that information was 16 contained in the more than 25,000 pages of documents 17 that I reviewed. 18 The notes underneath, I wanted to know what 19 the full load condition was. I later found out from 20 the white paper document that presumably the design 21 was done for a turbine load of about a megawatt, so 22 that 25 dishes would provide about a megawatt worth 23 of turbine output. 24 (The court reporter requested clarification.) 25 Α. And I asked how they determined the power

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 98 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

98 rating, and I was told the efficiency of the turbine is 43 percent, that they had -- I asked about having -- did they do a dynamometer test. I was told that they had connected it to a dynamometer at one time, at some university. I wasn't told which university, or if I was, I don't recall which one. And -- but that the tests hadn't been complete, that the turbine had blown up and destroyed some of the test equipment, so they had thrown them out of the lab. I asked if it had worked with a generator and he said yes, and he showed me the generator which was a 7.5 kilowatt generator and is not properly sized to actually power 25 dishes at 1 megawatt. 0 (By Mr. Snuffer) Did you see the turbine operating? I did not. Α. Did you ask to see it operating? Q. It was totally disassembled on both Α. occasions I was there. I did not ask to see it operate. Okay. If you'll turn to --Ο. Α. I did -- now, in that regard, I did view the video on the website --Ο. Oh. Α. -- of the turbine operating without load.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 99 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

99 1 Ο. Okay. 2 That -- it's -- I mean, all you're doing is Α. 3 spinning a turbine. There's -- it's not producing 4 power or doing anything. 5 Q. Right, it's not hooked up to something that 6 would generate --7 No, and that, by the way, is not a safe Α. 8 thing to do for either the turbine or anybody near 9 it, because it was clearly operating at a speed 10 higher than it was intended to operate. 11 Ο. Okay. If you'll turn to the next page, 12 there's "Generator" and "nameplate rating, how sized," and so on, and you've written next to that, 13 14 apparently, the results of that inquiry. Can you 15 explain that to me? 16 Yes, I can, and I can confirm now that I Α. 17 did use two pens at the site because this page 18 doesn't have the light-colored pen. So all these 19 notes were taken on that day with those two pens. 20 Q. Okay. 21 The nameplate rating on the motor generator Α. 22 that he had, both one in the shop and then later I 23 saw another one out in the field, was 7.5 kilowatts. 24 I asked how he had sized that and he essentially 25 alluded to the fact that, oh, it was just something

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 100 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

100 1 he was using, he hadn't really done much with it. 2 I asked what the output conditions he was 3 designing for were, and I don't recall getting any 4 real answer to it. I think the -- we can assemble 5 them however we want and we can do whatever we want 6 was an answer that seemed -- seemed to be fairly 7 frequent. 8 Q. Then there's the "Substation, who is 9 offtaker" and "contract," you've written down "no one 10 at this point negotiating." What is that referring 11 to? 12 I'm referring to if you build a power Α. 13 plant, which RaPower-3 is doing at the site, they 14 have -- they have some of the support structure for 15 200 towers, 200 different dish systems, and so if 16 they're building a plant, where are they going to put 17 the power? Who are they selling it to? Who is the 18 offtaker on the tower and where is the substation 19 located? And we were told and taken to a telephone 20 pole and shown a transformer would be put up there 21 and it would be put right back onto the line. 22 Well -- and I asked, well, who is going to 23 be the offtaker? Is the utility buying your power? 24 Do you have a contract? And, no, we're not 25 negotiating with them now, we're not doing that. So

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 101 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

101 1 there was no substation identified and no offtaker to 2 purchase the power, and if you're -- if you're 3 delivering 8 megawatts of power, you need a 4 substation. You can't put that on a transformer back 5 on the lines. More power than that's set to 6 accommodate, plus you've got to -- you've got to 7 control that power and it has to be managed, and 8 that's done at the substation, so ... 9 Q. Then on the last page of this document, you 10 have "Manufacturing Facility" and a list of things. 11 Did you inquire about those things? 12 Α. I did. We went -- we had a tour of the 13 manufacturing facility. I observed that -- minimal 14 amount of tooling and production equipment and 15 certainly not sufficient equipment for any sort of 16 mass production activity or production line set-up. 17 They were assembling a few lens facets into lens 18 assemblies and maybe manufacturing a couple of parts 19 for the towers, and that was about it. 20 Q. You've written down "1 tower/hour W" or 10? 21 One -- their -- one tower per hour was Α. 22 their proposed production rate. They --23 Q. Okay. 24 They were going to produce one tower an Α. 25 hour. I certainly didn't see enough people to do

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 102 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

102 1 that. And I think they indicated they could do that 2 with 10 to 20 people. There weren't 10 -- there were 3 maybe 10 people there, but there certainly weren't 4 20. 5 And they -- there's a note there, 6 32 kilowatts per dish, that's roughly the amount of 7 solar energy falling on one circular lens. And that 8 they felt that there would be 45 acres per megawatt. 9 In other words, 25 dishes ranged and providing power 10 to the turbine would take about 45 acres. With an 11 overall system performance on the order of 15 to 12 18 percent. 13 0. Okay. 14 I asked them about the EPC and O&M Α. 15 contractors and the response was that -- from 16 Mr. Johnson that he was both. He was -- he was the 17 O&M contractor and he was the EPC that would build 18 the plant. Okay. As a result of this visit on January 19 Q. 20 the 24th, did you form any opinions or reach any 21 conclusions? 22 Α. I think I started to form opinions. Ι 23 certainly had the opinion that I didn't see an 24 operation that was on the scale or had the resources 25 either in -- in personnel or in engineering that

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 103 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

103 1 would be sufficient to accommodate what IAS is 2 purported to be doing. However, I also had not read 3 all of the documentation and was reserving judgment 4 to -- to do that. 5 Q. Okay. б (Exhibit 1006 marked.) 7 (By Mr. Snuffer) I'm going to hand you a Q 8 document that's marked as Exhibit 1006. Do you 9 recognize this document? 10 I do. Α. 11 Ο. This appears to be handwritten notes of a 12 second visit on April the 4th to Delta, Utah? 13 Α. Correct. 14 Ο. Okay, and is this a document in your 15 handwriting? 16 It is. Α. 17 Okay. Why did you visit Delta a second Q. 18 time in April? 19 The Department of Justice people hadn't Α. 20 been there yet and had arranged a tour for us to go 21 again to Delta, Utah, to visit the manufacturing 22 facility and to visit the test site and the RaPower-3 23 power plant site. 24 There's a list of names there. We -- we Ο. 25 all know who Erin Hines and Erin Healy-Gallagher and

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 104 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

104 Chris Moran are. Who is Chad Potts? 1 2 He is the videographer. Α. 3 Ο. What was his role? 4 Α. The Department of Justice had brought him 5 in to do video -- videos of the site during the 6 visit. 7 Ο. One of the things that was in the subpoena 8 was the -- any photographs or video. You provided 9 those on a disk as I understand it. 10 Α. Yes, that's correct. There are no video or photograph materials 11 Ο. 12 that you gathered on the site visit that you didn't produce, are there? 13 14 Α. There are not. 15 Ο. Okay. And then --16 Actually, those photographs I took during Α. the first visit. I didn't take any photographs 17 18 during the second visit. 19 So all of the photographs of the January Q. visit --20 21 Those are -- those are my photographs from Α. 22 the January visit, yes. 23 And all of the videos are from the April Q. 24 visit? 25 Α. That's correct.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 105 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

105 1 Ο. Okay. 2 MR. MORAN: And, Counsel, there is no video 3 on the disk that we provided you. We've already 4 provided that video. 5 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah, okay. 6 (By Mr. Snuffer) Then you write list Justin Q 7 Heidemann, Attorney, oh, NJ, Neldon Johnson, Greg 8 Shepard. He was not there before. Did Greg Shepard 9 provide you with any input during this 10 April 4th visit? 11 Greg Shepard was responsible for having us Α. tour the manufacturing site, and he attended the rest 12 13 of the tour. We met Neldon Johnson out at the test 14 site and went through the -- we had a lecture from 15 Neldon Johnson, and we went through the RaPower-3 16 power site over to the test site. 17 Okay. You mentioned a lecture. What did Ο. 18 he talk about? Or if it's -- if that's in your 19 notes, we'll get to that. 20 My notes on the second page have some notes Α. 21 from that. 22 Q. Okay, we'll get to that. Who is Christian 23 Austin? 24 He's another one of Mr. Johnson's lawyers. Α. 25 Q. Oh, okay. And Matt Shepard, who's he?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 106 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

106 1 He was another -- another member of the Α. 2 team. I think he -- I think he's Mr. Shepard's son. 3 I don't know that that was -- I was told that at 4 the -- on that day. And then I --5 Yeah, you've got the name Don there. Q. б Α. Don, I --7 Q. -- there. 8 Don attended the first one. His last Α. 9 name -- no, I don't know who Don was. 10 Q. Was he with the government or was he with 11 the --12 Α. I'm sorry ---- with the IAS? 13 0. 14 -- I think he was -- I think he might have Α. 15 been one of -- another attorney, because it seemed to 16 me there were three attorneys there that day for --17 supporting Mr. Johnson, but I honestly don't recall. 18 Okay, under "Manufacturing Facility," Q. 19 you've written some information. Can you tell me 20 what happened at the manufacturing facility from 21 these notes. 22 Α. It was a very similar tour from what we had 23 the previous time, except Mr. Shepard led it this 24 time, and he told us that all the R&D was done and 25 they were manufacturing for the -- the finished

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 107 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

107 1 plant. Again, the manufacturing facility showed 2 about the same level of operation that I saw during 3 the first visit, with a few activities going on at a 4 few stations, as opposed to multiple stations 5 producing multiple components and stockpiling them 6 for shipment to the site, I saw none of that. 7 The -- I was told that this is brand new 8 disruptive technology, everything has been done from 9 scratch and that all the R&D is done. All the 10 components will be manufactured here and we'll do one 11 tower per hour. And so that's just some of the 12 things that we were told during the course of the 13 visit. 14 Ο. Do you know whether there has been any 15 towers erected since April the 4th of your visit? 16 I do not know that. Α. 17 Was this April the 4th of 2016 or 2017? Q. 18 2017. Α. 19 Q. Okay, so this was the following year? 20 But the first visit was in January of 2017. Α. 21 I thought the date on exhibit --Q. 22 Α. No. 23 1004 --Q. 24 I mis -- misdated that, that's a mistake. Α. 25 Ο. So the visit was not 2016 --

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 108 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

108 1 No, I apologize for that. Α. 2 Ο. Yeah. 3 I have that problem with first month of the Α. 4 year. 5 Q. Oh. б Α. You probably don't have that, lawyers are 7 more precise, right. 8 Q. Well, I carry a calendar around. 9 Α. But that's my mistake. I'm sorry, I should 10 have corrected that. Okay. So all of the testimony using the 11 Ο. 12 date 2016 for the January visit should read, instead, 13 2017?14 2017, and I apologize for that. Α. 15 Ο. No, that's fine, that's fine. So this was four months after the first visit? 16 17 Α. Yes. 18 Q. Okay. 19 I might add, during the first visit, we Α. 20 were told that the power plant would be operating when we came back in April. By the end of April it 21 22 would be operating. 23 And was it? Q. 24 No, it wasn't. The towers hadn't been Α. 25 erected at the time and there were no turbines
Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 109 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

109 1 on-site, no receivers, no piping, none of that. 2 Apart from the structural piping, there were no fluid 3 piping, no pumps, no equipment for ... 4 Ο. Well, what differences were there that you 5 observed from January to April in the two visits at 6 this site? 7 There were probably two things. There were Α. 8 more -- there were more piping in the ground for the 9 supports, for the towers at the RaPower-3 site, and 10 there were more -- some more concentrator parts 11 manufactured and in storage at the manufacturing 12 facility, but that's the only difference I saw. 13 Ο. Had any towers been erected? 14 Α. No. 15 Other than the visits to the site in Ο. 16 January and April of 2017, have you gone back, driven 17 by the facility? 18 Α. No. 19 Q. Okay. So the current state of what's going 20 on in Delta, Utah, you have not seen? 21 That's correct. Α. 22 Q. Okay. Had any towers been erected between 23 January and April? 24 Α. No. 25 Ο. Okay. The second page starts with "Neldon

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 110 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

110

Johnson, lecture." You've mentioned this before. 1 2 Can you describe from your notes what took place with 3 the Neldon Johnson lecture? 4 Α. Mr. Johnson said -- proceeded to tell all

5 of us there about his systems, in plural, here. He 6 went through an extensive discussion. He gave more 7 information on what the receiver design was, and 8 that's the sketch you see here. No -- again, I think 9 I asked him about the lifetimes of the lenses and he 10 said he had no information on that. The receiver 11 tube that I've sketched here was what he described as 12 the tube through which the oil flows through the 13 molten salt inside the glass tube where the oil is 14 So, at this point, he was -- he was telling heated. 15 me that the -- that the receiver design had changed, 16 was not going to use molten salt as the working fluid 17 in the collector field, but was now going to use the 18 oil, but he was going to put molten salt inside these 19 glass tubes that were painted black, and that that's how the -- what the receiver heat exchanger looked 20 like. 21 22 And then there's a note below that to 23 myself that the losses are proportional to the

surface area and temperature to the fourth power. 25 That's what that T to the fourth means, because the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

24

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 111 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

111 1 hot surface is right there on the inside of the glass 2 and there's nothing between it and the -- except for 3 the thickness of the glass. It was a reminder to me 4 to take a look at that. And then --5 You've written next to black with, I don't Ο. б know, wood or something inside of --7 Glass vacuum. Yeah, I couldn't understand Α. 8 how it was a vacuum inside if he was putting molten 9 salt in there, and I asked him that. Because, he 10 said, it's got molten salt inside the glass tube, but 11 then the tube's painted black, and I wasn't clear why 12 that tube would be painted black, it didn't make any 13 sense to me, and then he said, but there's a vacuum 14 around it, but the molten salt's in there, and I'm 15 trying to think -- I couldn't -- I couldn't 16 understand what it was. 17 And you've written "vacuum doesn't help." Q. 18 Yeah, if it's full of molten salt, there is Α. 19 no vacuum. 20 Q. Okay, if there were a vacuum, a vacuum 21 would help insulate, would it not? 22 Α. Except that he put the glass -- the paint 23 on the outside of the -- on the inside of the glass 24 surface, which is separated from this tube. And if 25 you put a vacuum in there, it wouldn't help anyway.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 112 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

112 1 Ο. Okay. 2 Α. So then --(A discussion was held off the record.) 3 4 Α. And then the last -- I have a note there 5 with dashes around it underneath the T to the fourth, 6 "comes off the body." I -- I don't -- I don't know 7 what that first word -- it looks like --8 Q. Igniter? 9 Α. "Comes off the body," I don't -- that 10 doesn't make any sense. I don't know what that 11 I apologize for that, but I don't know. means. 12 I just made a note that he doesn't 13 understand natural convection radiation and 14 conduction heat transfer, and a note to myself that I 15 need to think about how to address that issue. 16 Below I put a little bit of an outline for 17 myself --18 Okay, but "critique his" --Q. 19 "Heat transfer lecture." He gave us a Α. 20 lecture on -- I taught heat transfer for -- my areas 21 of expertise are heat transfer, fluid mechanics, 22 thermodynamics experimental methods. And I taught 23 heat transfer and thermodynamics for a number of 24 years. Mr. Johnson's explanation of heat transfer 25 and how it works was incorrect, and I was struggling

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 113 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

113 with how -- how do I address that as I go forward in 1 2 drafting a report. 3 Q. Okay. 4 Α. Fundamentally, Mr. Johnson has no technical 5 capability in the area -- in the areas he purports to 6 have. 7 0. What mistakes did he make in his lecture 8 about the heat transfer? 9 Α. Well, he was discussing how he would -- how 10 he analyzed it and he would use the wrong words 11 describing different processes. He didn't understand 12 that conduction is only in solids. He didn't 13 understand where convection took place, and he didn't 14 understand how radiation heat transfer occurs at all 15 three phases, as well. So he just fundamentally 16 didn't understand the mechanisms of heat transfer. 17 Okay, and the tube that he showed, it was a Q. 18 commercially produced tube that you were shown on 19 April the 4th, was it not? 20 MR. MORAN: Objection, foundation. 21 You mean the one -- I'm sorry? Α. 22 Q. The system you've drawn here, that was --23 No, no, no. Α. 24 This was manufactured by --Ο. 25 Α. By them.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 114 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

114 1 Ο. IAS? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Q. Okay. All right, very good. So then 4 you've written "outline" and "criticize" -- or 5 "critique." 6 Critique. Yeah, I think I was starting to Α. 7 think about what I would -- how I would address some 8 of this stuff. And -- I guess my notes are fair 9 game. The Carnot cycle is not an engine, it's a 10 cycle. Mr. Johnson has repeatedly used the design point of the turbine as the efficiency of the Carnot 11 12 cycle, and it is not. That's wrong. That's a 13 fundamental mistake, if you want to call it a 14 mistake. It just reflects that he hasn't got the 15 background to do the work. 16 He continues to maintain that there's no 17 boiler or condenser in his system. There is a 18 boiler, there is a condenser. 19 He doesn't seem to want to admit that when 20 he changed from the molten salt -- there's the note 21 "lower T brings more energy." I don't understand how 22 he thinks that can happen. But his moving to the hot 23 oil away from the molten salt changed --24 fundamental -- is a fundamental change for the 25 operation of the system, because now the high

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 115 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

115

1 temperature in the collector system is no longer 2 565 degrees, but 400-degrees. And as a point of 3 fact, this -- his turbine design, and I would note 4 that the turbine design was -- it was not possible in 5 the documentation to understand what part of it was 6 done by, quote, the engineering firm that he 7 references and what part was done by him because 8 there was no separate report on that. And he -- the 9 design was done for 1,000 degrees F, which is close 10 to the 565, and 3200 PSI steam. If you drop down to 11 400 degrees C or 750 F, which is where the hot oil 12 operates, they quote -- it seems that the designers 13 or perhaps even Mr. Johnson said this, that the 14 turbine will not operate at a lower temperature of 15 750 degrees because it's designed for the design 16 point of 1,000 degrees and 3200 PSI. So --17 You've written "42 percent/82 percent" and Q. 18 then something and no -- what are you referring to 19 there? 20 42 percent was roughly -- it was the number Α. 21 I was given as the Rankine cycle efficiency. It's 22 the -- the design point of the turbine at 1,000 F. 23 And the 3200 PSI is about 43 percent per the 24 designers. And the 80 percent efficiency is what the 25 dish efficiency is -- was represented to me at.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 116 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

116 And why have you written "no" in 1 Ο. 2 parentheses? 3 Because those -- those numbers are not Α. 4 right. 5 Q. Okay. 6 And he did say that he'd be using a new Α. 7 heat exchanger and a pump, but he never -- while he 8 referenced this new heat exchanger a number of times, 9 I was never provided with any information on it, even 10 though I asked how does it work. I was shown something in the manufacturing facility --11 12 0. Um-hum. 13 -- during the first tour and told that this Α. 14 is our new heat exchanger design we're going to use, 15 and I asked that he explain how it worked and he 16 couldn't really explain to me or he wouldn't explain 17 to me how it worked. I don't know which. And there 18 was no documentation in any of the 25,000 documents 19 that I reviewed on anything to do with a new heat 20 exchanger design. 21 Q. Okay. Turn to the next page. 22 MR. JOHNSON: That's got a patent on it. 23 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. 24 (By Mr. Snuffer) This is "two-cycle 0 25 engine/pump." What is this referring to?

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 117 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

117 1 I don't know. There was some discussion Α. 2 during the -- during the lecture about a two-cycle 3 engine and something about a jet, a jet that would 4 fly on solar energy. I don't -- I don't even want --5 and a 3,000 degree pump that would handle liquid 6 They were just notes I made from the lecture. steel. 7 I have no idea what they apply to. 8 Q. What is the list of items that appear below 9 that? And are we still in the Neldon Johnson 10 lecture? 11 Yeah, I was taking notes on different Α. 12 things during the lecture. The -- I think -- I think 13 the -- after that list -- I think that list is just 14 my summary of my thoughts about things that I needed 15 to make sure I looked for in the -- in the RaPower-3 16 documents. Who has background in thermodynamics? 17 Who has background in heat transfer? Who has fluid 18 mechanics material science? There's a basic 19 misunderstanding of fundamental -- fundamentals. 20 What's the -- what are the temperatures? Some of the 21 things I was going to look for in the -- in the 22 documentation, which by the way, none of which is 23 contained in the 25,000 pages of documents that I 24 reviewed. 25 And I think after that list, I think we

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 118 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

118

1	went out in the field and started walking around and
2	looked at a number of things. We walked first
3	through the through the power plant there,
4	RaPower-3 power plant under construction, and I think
5	Mr. Johnson was talking about a 1500 megawatt power
6	plant that was nearby and he started telling us about
7	how it wasn't cost-effective and it wasn't operating
8	properly, and they replaced an engine in December, a
9	turbine in December, and that you know, I just
10	didn't understand that. And then the half a cent a
11	kilowatt hour, I don't know I don't recall what
12	that was in reference to.
13	Q. Okay. And then you've got "make energy
14	with his" concentrator?
15	A. Converter.
16	Q. Converter.
17	A. Yeah, they took us out onto the deck and
18	they tilted a lens and put a PV cell out so that they
19	could generate some electricity using a lens with
20	a and they referred to that as a PV system.
21	Q. Was that an original design of his or was
22	this a commercially produced one?
23	A. It was his lens, and I don't know where the
24	cell came from.
25	Q. Okay. Did it, in fact, produce measurable

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 119 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

119 1 electricity? 2 Α. There was -- there was a voltage across 3 the -- the junctions. There was no application, 4 there was no tracking mechanism, no system there. 5 It's what I would call phase 1 of the design process 6 demonstration. 7 Ο. Then you have a list of items, "lens, 8 variety of " heat exchangers? 9 You know, I think I wrote this list down in Α. 10 the car as -- as we were going home, just to remind myself of things I needed to look into. Look into 11 the details on the lens, look into the heat 12 13 exchangers. What -- what are the variety of heat 14 exchangers? Anymore detail on the tracking system 15 and the turbine? What about the PV? Salt and oil as 16 working fluids. 17 Since April the 4th, what about have you Ο. 18 done to look into those items for the IAS system? 19 I reviewed all of the documents provided me Α. 20 by the Department of Justice, which comprise over 21 \$25,000 -- \$25,000 -- over 25,000 documents, and I 22 found that the only documents that really provided me 23 with any information were the white paper document, 24 and so I used those to try to gather as much 25 information as I could and do some analysis on

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 120 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

120 1 whether I thought this concept could really work or 2 not and what the current status of the technology 3 was, and I moved on with my report, drafting my 4 report. 5 Isn't it true that your analysis of the Q. 6 Fresnel lens used by IAS was based on your visual 7 inspection only, correct? 8 Α. No. 9 What was it based on? Q. 10 I used the Lucite transmissivity to Α. 11 characterize the transmissivity of the lens, which is 12 pretty close to what Mr. Johnson's been using, around 13 80 -- 80-some percent. And so I penalized it 14 slightly for probably being dirty, having some dirt, 15 and I penalized it -- I made engineering assumptions 16 on the tracking accuracy and analyzing it. Again, 17 not an unreasonable number, typical of any disk 18 concentrator. So, no, what you said is not true. 19 So you supplemented your visual inspection Q. 20 with Lucite transfer numbers provided by the 21 manufacturer? 22 Α. That's correct. 23 Q. Anything else? 24 So what was -- anything else for what? Α. 25 Q. Used for your analysis of the Fresnel lens

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 121 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

used by IAS.

1

2	A. The in tracing the solar energy as it
3	goes through the system, the first step is how much
4	goes through the circular lens, how much power?
5	There's roughly 35 kilowatts incident on the outside
6	of the power. The calculation tells you about 27
7	plus percent, almost 28 is actually transmitted
8	through the lens.
9	Now the question the next question that
10	comes up is how much of that how is that image
11	that's produced by that lens, how much of that is
12	incident on the receiver? So that's the next step.
13	But the lens has been characterized. I provided a
14	small degradation in its performance for and
15	actually I ought to refer to my notes here so that
16	I to my report
17	Q. Oh, sure.
18	A so that I can look at the table to make
19	sure I don't provide you Exhibit 644. Thank you.
20	Q. I think you're looking for page 36.
21	A. Oh, hey, thanks. No, that's the ultimate
22	one, but the dish and the lens were looked at earlier
23	on page 23 in Table 4. Mr. Johnson's number for the
24	transmissivity was 90 percent, and using the Lucite
25	data I used 89 percent. Lens cleanliness, he assumed

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

121

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 122 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

122

1 a reasonable lens cleanliness; I used that. He 2 assumed that the lenses were perfect lenses. Ι 3 assumed that they had a small degradation in the 4 manufacturing process, which is an engineering 5 estimate and common in things to have some -- some 6 losses due to that. He assumed that the receiver 7 input would be one -- all of that power goes into the 8 I analyzed -- I took a video of IAS with a receiver. 9 lens element showing a receiver in the plane of the 10 lens -- in the plane of the optical image, and based 11 on that I estimated the diameter of the concentrated 12 image at 1 meter. And in -- within the context of 13 that, the receiver, itself, would only cover 14 38 percent of that image area. 15 Now, the fact is that that image is not a 16 uniform flux distribution, it's a Gaussian 17 distribution, so that's not fair, that's not correct. 18 So I adjusted the area ratio on the receiver, itself, 19 to .6 intercept. And giving it a .6 intercept, then 20 as you bring it down that's -- and I also allowed for 21 a 90 percent tracking accuracy, which is very high. 22 And 90 percent times .6 is .54 for the actual 23 intercept, so... And then that gives me an optical 24 efficiency, when you take that downstream, of 25 42 percent versus -- it's roughly half of what

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 123 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

123 1 Mr. Johnson has estimated. So that's my analysis of 2 the optics of the system right there. 3 Q. And the receiver intercept was based upon 4 viewing a video that was shot at the site? 5 Α. That's true, I had to make an engineering 6 estimate -- I would have dearly loved to have actual 7 I could have -- that would have been a data. 8 wonderful thing to have. 9 Q. Okay. 10 You know, any engineer will tell you that Α. 11 there are two pieces to designing a system or even a 12 component. The first piece is you build a computer 13 model of your system and components and you do a lot 14 of work with that to make it as accurate as possible. 15 The physics are all in it and it's -- it's validated 16 then by some test you do. 17 But you have to spend a lot of money to do 18 Testing and test data are gold to an testing. 19 engineer. They're -- they're the main part of what 20 you're doing, because what that allows you to do is 21 to take that test data and validate your model and 22 take that model then further down the line to how to 23 predict the actual performance of your systems. 24 The -- the need to keep accurate records and details 25 of data that you've tested is, to an engineer, one of

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 124 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

124 1 the most important, most sacred things they can do. 2 I hate to say sacred because it's not a religious 3 thing, but... 4 Ο. Do you consider yourself an expert in 5 optics? 6 MR. MORAN: Objection, asked and answered. 7 MR. SNUFFER: No, I asked him what his background was before. I didn't ask him if he 8 9 considered himself an expert. 10 I'm an expert, I think, in applied optics. Α. 11 I'm not an expert in theoretical optics. 12 0 (By Mr. Snuffer) Okay. 13 There's -- there's a distinction there that Α. 14 I think is significant. 15 Other than watching the video and visiting 0. 16 the site, you didn't perform any optical tests on the 17 IAS system, did you? 18 Α. No, I did not. 19 Had you reached any conclusions about the Q. 20 IAS system before you began your analysis of the 21 equipment? 22 Α. No. 23 Did you reach any conclusions about the IAS Q. 24 system before you visited the IAS site? 25 Α. No.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 125 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

125 And as I understand it, you have not made 1 Ο. 2 any attempt to determine the heat losses in the 3 receivers of the IAS system, have you? 4 Α. I have. It's in my analysis. 5 Q. Those are based upon no tests, however? б Α. That's correct. 7 Did you perform any experiments on the IAS Q. 8 system separate from site visits? 9 Α. No. 10 Other than the mathematical equations that 0. appear in your report, did you use any mathematical 11 12 models to evaluate the IAS system? 13 Other than the analysis in the report, no. Α. 14 Ο. What hours of wind during daylight hours 15 for the Delta, Utah, location did you factor into 16 your analysis? 17 Α. None. I gave it the benefit of the doubt 18 that it was a clear day performance. The analysis I 19 did was a for a clear day with no wind. I assumed 20 1 kilowatt per square meter of solar energy 21 available, which is an excellent day, and I tried to 22 cut -- where things were -- for example, with the 23 intercept factor, I increased that by 30 percent in 24 order to accommodate what potentially could be the 25 actual performance.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 126 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

126 1 Ο. Okay. You concluded that there would only 2 be 28 percent of the time when the receiver would be 3 receiving solar energy from the lens. What was 4 the --5 Α. I did not conclude that. That's incorrect. б Okay, then give me your correct --Q. 7 I'm sorry. I'm sorry --Α. 8 Q. -- conclusion. 9 Α. -- I interrupted you when you were asking a 10 question. Yeah, I want to know what percent of the 11 Ο. 12 time you concluded the receiver would be receiving solar energy from the lens. 13 14 I assumed that this would be a static Α. 15 test -- my model of this process is a one-hour period 16 when you have 1 kilowatt per square meter and the 17 receiver is receiving energy the whole hour. It's a 18 one-hour snapshot, if you will. 19 Q. Under optimum conditions? 20 Α. Yeah, I'm assuming --21 Q. Yeah. 22 Α. I'm not -- I'm not assuming that there was 23 any wind effect or any of that. With one -- with one 24 caveat here. I think I did allow a little bit for -where did I do that? Oh, the tracking accuracy, 25

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 127 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

127 1 where I said it was 90 percent, that -- that sort of 2 collects everything about the receiver moving 3 versus -- and the concentrator maybe not tracking 4 accurately. But it's still a very good 5 representation. In other words, I'm giving the 6 concentrator the benefit of the doubt on this point. 7 MR. SNUFFER: Okay, it's after noon. 8 Should we take an hour break? 9 MR. MORAN: An hour sounds good. 10 MR. SNUFFER: Okay. 11 MR. MORAN: You want to meet back here at 12 1:10? MR. SNUFFER: Yeah, 1:10, and then we'll 13 14 finish up. 15 (A recess was taken at 12:09 p.m., 16 and reconvened at 1:15 p.m., as follows:) 17 Okay, let's go back on the record. Do you Q. 18 have any background, education or experience in 19 rocket science? 20 Some of the courses I took did have Α. 21 rocketry involved in them, propulsion systems. 22 Q. Have you ever analyzed a rocket engine as a 23 consultant? 24 Α. No. 25 Q. Have you ever designed a rocket engine?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 128 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

128 1 Α. No. 2 Have you designed any component that would Ο. 3 be used on a rocket engine? 4 Α. No. 5 I believe it was your conclusion that the Q. 6 rocket nozzle on the rocket engine used by the 7 Johnson turbine would require dry steam. Is that 8 correct? 9 Α. Yes, that is correct. 10 What's the basis for that conclusion? 0. 11 Well, the temperature of the design point Α. 12 was 1000 degrees F, 3200 PSI. At that condition, 13 you've got vapor only. There's no water. Above 14 705 degrees, you're above the triple point of water 15 and it can only exist as vapor steam. 16 But the Johnson turbine can operate at 0. 17 lower temperatures than that, can it not? 18 Α. That wasn't the design point. 19 Q. Okay. Nevertheless, it could operate at 20 lower temperatures? 21 If it were designed for that. The one that Α. 22 we're talking about was designed for 1000 degrees F, 23 3200 PSI. 24 And where did you find the design criteria Ο. 25 that specified that temperature and that PSI?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 129 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

129 1 That's in the white paper document, Plex 16 Α. 2 I don't know which of those it is. and 17. 3 Q. Okay. What experience do you have with the 4 Johnson turbine engine in operation? 5 Α. None. 6 Q. Okay. Is it your belief that it's 7 impossible to run a steam turbine without using the 8 Rankine cycle and a boiler system? 9 Α. I don't know why you would do -- what it 10 would be for. If you would give me some options, I 11 could tell you whether it could be done or not, 12 but... 13 Well, do you believe the rank and cycle on Ο. 14 a boiler system is necessary for the Johnson turbine? 15 I don't know what -- what other cycle you Α. 16 would run a steam turbine in if you didn't run it in the Rankine cycle. It's not an Ericsson cycle or an 17 18 Otto cycle, which are internal combustion cycles. 19 It's not a Brayton cycle which also has a combustion 20 cycle. There are only a finite number of different 21 power cycles where you could actually do work, and 22 they're defined by a certain number of processes 23 described by thermodynamics in the form of two state 24 points, pressure and temperature or temperature and 25 pressure and entropy or enthalpy and pressure, or any

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 130 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

130 two of those combinations, and there's only a certain 1 2 number of actual mechanical devices that you can 3 design that will do work and -- using a turbine or 4 some other engine option. 5 Have you read any studies analyzing the Q. 6 Johnson turbine? 7 Well, I don't know if it was a study or Α. 8 not, but there was a -- there were comments in the 9 white paper attributed to third parties who were 10 unidentified and it wasn't obvious what were their 11 words and what were other people's words. So I saw 12 no independent reports, I did see that, so I don't 13 know -- I honestly don't know the answer to that. 14 Are you aware of or reviewed any Ο. 15 experiments or tests operating the Johnson turbine at 16 temperatures lower than 750 degrees? 17 Α. I haven't read or are aware of any 18 situation operating -- I've seen no data, no 19 analysis, and no performance data on the operation of 20 that turbine at any temperature or pressure. I would 21 just note that if it's operated at 700 degrees, it's 22 not going to be operating at the conditions it was 23 designed at and, in fact, someone stated in the 24 document that it would not operate there at all. 25 Q. Do you know if the Saturn rocket system

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 131 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

131 1 used steam propulsion? 2 I don't know anything about it. Α. 3 MR. MORAN: Objection, foundation. 4 Ο. Do you believe that the Rankine cycle 5 boiler system was used on the Saturn rocket system? б MR. MORAN: Objection, foundation. 7 I don't know the answer to that question. Α. 8 Do you believe that all rockets using steam Q. 9 propulsion would have to employ the Rankine cycle? 10 I don't know anything about rocket systems Α. 11 using steam. 12 Ο. Okay. Are you aware that Johnson's --Neldon Johnson has been granted a patent by the U.S. 13 Patent Office on a new heat exchanger? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Have you looked at the patent? Q. 17 А. I've looked at it briefly, yes. 18 Q. Have you done any analysis on it? 19 I have not. To be honest with you, I Α. 20 couldn't understand how it operates. 21 Q. Okay. And you haven't seen a prototype of 22 that --23 I saw a prototype that I was told was that Α. 24 heat exchanger in the manufacturing facility during 25 the tours, but it was -- when I asked how it worked,

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 132 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

132 1 I was told that they couldn't tell me. 2 Did the patent tell you? 0. 3 Α. No. 4 Ο. Okay. What products have you brought from 5 -- brought into a stage 1 development? 6 Oh, I've been involved in a lot of stage 1 Α. 7 There's a lot of -- a lot of different development. 8 projects where you just look at different things and 9 how they might operate and you -- you may model it. 10 You may even go so far as to try to put together 11 something that sort of represents like a stage 1, 12 like taking a lens and just focusing a little 13 sunlight on a cell and saying, gee, does that produce 14 electricity. I mean, you do that all the time. Ι 15 don't know how many of those I've done over the 16 years. Many. 17 Q. What products have you brought from stage 1 18 to stage 2? 19 I haven't been -- I've been involved with Α. 20 other people's products, mainly in the late stage 3 21 through stage 4 range. Most of the things that are 22 brought to me are relatively mature. At that point, 23 they have a pretty good idea of what they want to do 24 and it's an issue of trying to understand how to --25 how we might improve the performance and help reduce

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 133 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

133 1 the cost. 2 Okay. But in terms of taking a product Ο. 3 from stage 1 to stage 2, none of that has --4 No. I -- you know, it's -- you know, Α. 5 that's just -- it's sort of a model of product 6 development. In fact, most companies have their own 7 models that might have -- I think GE has a model that 8 has, you know, 12 or 14 steps in it and every one of 9 those steps has to have a review between -- in a 10 board, an engineering board that reviews, you know, specific details for all kinds of things. 11 So it's --12 it's just an idea. 13 It was a model we used in teaching 14 introductory engineers, actually it was used in a 15 Capstone engineering course to help students understand roughly what they might see when they get 16 17 out into industry. 18 Do any of the IAS components that you have Q. 19 reviewed have commercial viability? 20 Well, some of the components in the system Α. 21 are commercial items, like the shell and tube heat 22 exchangers that would be used for the boiler and the 23 condenser. Those are off-the-shelf items that are 24 already commercial. So anything they would purchase 25 like that, certainly pumps, piping, those sorts of

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 134 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

134 1 things. 2 What about components developed by IAS, do Ο. 3 any of those components have commercial viability? 4 Α. For the application as defined, no. 5 Q. Would you agree that piping can be 6 successfully connected to a heat exchanger by any 7 competent workman? 8 Α. Well, in a power plant situation, you need 9 to have pipefitters do the work. I mean, that's what 10 an EPC contractor would require. 11 Ο. Do you deny that IAS can successfully 12 connect piping to a heat exchanger? 13 Α. No. 14 Ο. Likewise, you would not argue that IAS 15 cannot successfully connect piping to the Johnson 16 turbine, would you? 17 Α. No. 18 Would you agree that the solar industry is Q. looking to the R&D community to provide next 19 20 generation components such as solar concentrators and thermal receivers? 21 22 MR. MORAN: Objection, foundation. 23 Α. The solar industry as it exists is always 24 looking for new ideas and new concepts and you see --25 you see them all the time. So would they be looking

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 135 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

135 1 to the -- could you repeat the question? I'm not 2 sure I understood. 3 Yeah, the R&D community to furnish the next Q. 4 generation of components for solar concentrators and 5 thermal receivers, would you agree with that 6 proposition? 7 Α. Not --8 MR. MORAN: Objection, vague. R&D 9 community is undefined. 10 It's not just the R&D community. They'll Α. look anywhere for the next potential breakthrough, as 11 12 will any industry who -- who's really out there 13 trying to work on the cutting edge. 14 Ο. Okay. I believe you've already mentioned 15 that you witnessed a wooden board catch fire during 16 one of your visits to the IAS site. 17 Α. That's correct. 18 Was that in January or April? Q. 19 Α. I think it was both. 20 Q. Okay. Would you agree that the Fresnel 21 lenses, therefore, do generate concentrated solar 22 heat? 23 MR. MORAN: Objection, vague. Concentrated solar heat is undefined. 24 25 Α. They don't generate concentrated solar

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 136 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

136 1 They take the sun's energy and focus it. heat. 2 Q. Okay. So the IAS system includes lenses 3 that concentrate solar heat? 4 Α. That's correct. 5 Would you agree that lenses that Q. 6 concentrate solar heat are no longer in the R&D stage 7 because they succeed in concentrating solar heat? 8 Α. No. 9 Would you agree that the lenses could heat Q. 10 a coil? 11 Α. For what application? 12 Q. For any application. 13 Well, it would depend on the application. Α. 14 They might not be able to -- I mean, you've got to 15 design it so that you heat the right amount of 16 material. 17 MR. MORAN: Objection, Counsel, what do you 18 mean by coil? The question is vague. 19 Q. Would you agree that the lenses could heat 20 water? 21 How would you do that? I don't --Α. 22 potentially, yes, but what are you using -- you mean, 23 just focus them on water? 24 Ο. Yes. 25 Α. Yeah, they'd probably heat it a little bit.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 137 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

137 1 I'm not sure what you would use it for. 2 Would you agree that the lenses could heat 0. 3 synthetic oil? 4 Just by focusing on a pool of oil, is that Α. 5 what you're asking? 6 Well, if you put synthetic oil inside a Q. 7 coil and use the IAS lenses to concentrate solar 8 energy on the coil, would the synthetic oil be 9 heated? 10 Objection to the term coil, MR. MORAN: it's vague and assumes facts not in evidence. 11 There's no foundation for this coil. 12 13 Α. I think so, yes. 14 0. In your report, on page 13 --15 MR. MORAN: Counsel, and the report you're 16 referring to is Plaintiff's Exhibit 644? 17 MR. SNUFFER: Yes. 18 MR. MORAN: Okay. 19 (By Mr. Snuffer) There's a paragraph 48 Q. 20 where you explain what you expected the designer or 21 operator to have and item A is 400 to 600 detailed 22 engineering analysis and design drawings for the 23 solar dish, receiver, heat exchangers and turbine 24 generator. Were you furnished copies of all of the 25 patents for all of the components that IAS has

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 138 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

138 1 patented that are used in the IAS system? 2 I believe I reviewed all those patents. Α. 3 It's certainly in the -- Mr. Johnson's critique of my 4 report, I think he attached copies of all of his 5 patents. 6 Q. Right. 7 But the patents are not engineering design Α. 8 drawings and analysis. They're very limited drawings 9 with no dimensions, no technical background, no 10 analysis. It's not an engineering design package, 11 sir. If that's -- I'm probably guessing at what 12 you're asking and I'll back off on that and let you 13 ask. 14 Well, what technical design items would you Ο. 15 want to see beyond the information contained in the 16 IAS patent drawings? 17 Α. Well, first of all -- that's an excellent 18 question. You'd expect to see analysis supporting 19 every piece of -- piece on the solar concentrator, 20 for example. I would estimate there are, what, 21 probably between 35 and 45 individual pieces, maybe 22 more, on there. Each piece would have its own 23 engineering design drawing with multiple 24 perspectives, dimensions, material call-outs, and 25 engineering analysis to support it.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 139 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

139

1	Then what you would find for that would be
2	subassembly drawings showing the subassemblies of all
3	of the individual components into subassemblies. For
4	example, a circular facet or maybe even you'd
5	probably have one for one of the gore-shaped
6	pie-shaped, gore-shaped facets. Then you'd have that
7	for all the subassemblies on the dish, and then you'd
8	have a master drawing that would show how the
9	subassemblies fit together, along with descriptions
10	of how how they go together, and what order
11	they're to be assembled in.
12	But for all of these drawings, you've got
13	stress analysis, you've got material call-outs in
14	terms of not just what the material is, but if it's a
15	piece of angle, where that came from and what the
16	call-out and specification on it is. You've got
17	lists of materials to support that. So that's the
18	minimum I would expect to see for every component,
19	including the P&IDs, the piping and instrumentation
20	diagrams for the system, for each of for the
21	turbine, the receiver.
22	The purchased parts, like a heat exchanger,
23	would require the design analysis and design data.
24	You would since you're not fabricating it
25	yourself, you would not necessarily have to have the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 140 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

140 1 detailed design drawings on it, but you may want them 2 for O&M purposes in case you have to replace tubes, 3 as we discussed earlier, or do another form of O&M. 4 So that's what I'm looking for is a very 5 complete set of drawings; some of them take up filing б cabinets worth of space for a solar power plant. 7 Yeah. The absence of subassembly drawings Q. 8 does not mean that the IAS system cannot work, does 9 it? 10 MR. MORAN: Objection to IAS system, it's undefined. 11 12 Α. I don't -- I don't know how -- the absence 13 of a subassembly drawing could very well mean 14 something isn't going to work because there's 15 mistakes in it or there's mistakes because you didn't 16 do a subassembly drawing. So I don't think you can 17 say just flatly that missing one would make a system 18 work or not work --19 Q. Right. 20 -- to be honest. Α. 21 Q. Same would be true for a master drawing, 22 the absence of one does not mean that a system is 23 doomed, does it? 24 No, but it means that you've -- you've Α. 25 given as much thought as you can to how things go

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 141 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

141 1 together so that you don't have problems when it 2 comes to doing it. And, in fact, most drawing 3 packages have multiple iterations on the drawings and 4 the subassemblies representing actual corrections to 5 them as people go through and find problems that 6 weren't caught up front. So it's not an end all and 7 be all, it's a process, and it's called engineering. 8 Q. Does molten salt expand or contract when it 9 freezes? 10 Molten salt, when it freezes, actually Α. 11 contracts. Um-hum. I think the next one is 1008 -- or 12 Ο. 7, 1007. 13 (Exhibit 1007 marked.) 14 15 (By Mr. Snuffer) I'll hand you a document Ο. 16 that's 1007. This is a copy of a document that was 17 produced in response to the subpoena to appear here 18 today. Do you recognize the document? 19 I do. Α. 20 Q. And that's your signature on it? 21 Α. It is. 22 Q. This one, and a number of others, have the 23 same entry of "review DOJ documents." I want to make sure that the documents that are referred to in this 24 25 and other billings are documents that you've produced

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 142 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

142 1 in response to the subpoena. Is that correct? 2 No, they're documents -- in this reference, Α. 3 these DOJ documents are documents that are contained 4 in the document files that DOJ provided me for 5 review, the 25,000 documents of RaPower-3, Lucite and 6 so forth. 7 Ο. Included in that would be depositions, for 8 example? 9 If I -- if I reviewed a deposition, it А. 10 would be included in that, yes. Are all of the documents that you reviewed 11 Ο. 12 listed in the back of your report? 13 Α. All of the documents that I reviewed listed 14 in the back of my report? 15 Beginning on page 49, Appendix II, List of 0. Facts and Data Considered. 16 17 Α. Okay. I can mention two more documents 18 that I think are not included here. 19 Q. Okay. 20 One is the deposition of Mr. Neldon Johnson Α. 21 as an expert witness, and the other one is a video of 22 a test of some sort of a receiver that appeared that 23 I got from DOJ. 24 The video of the test of the receiver, did Ο. 25 a component overheat and steam get emitted?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 143 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

143

1	A. I don't know what that was. I did see
2	something coming off of it; I didn't know if that was
3	paint burning or if it was steam or what.
4	Q. Okay, all right.
5	A. That's correct.
6	(Exhibit 1008 marked.)
7	Q. (By Mr. Snuffer) I'm going to hand you a
8	document that's actually an excerpt, Exhibit 1008.
9	You produced a larger document and I excerpted only
10	this one page from that larger report. Are you
11	familiar does this document look familiar to you?
12	A. I've looked at a lot of documents over the
13	years like this. I mean, I have a feeling for what
14	I'm looking at, but I don't remember this specific
15	document, no.
16	Q. Well, this is a pie and a bar chart that
17	attempt to show the U.S. energy production for
18	2013
19	A. Um-hum.
20	Q in which the bar chart breaks down the
21	renewable 11.2 percent to show that .04 percent is
22	the solar energy production in 2013.
23	A. Yeah.
24	Q. Does that number is that number familiar
25	to you?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 144 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

144 1 No, it's not familiar, but it sounds about Α. 2 right. 3 Q. Okay. And then the energy consumption for 4 that same year shows that .03 percent of the energy 5 consumed was produced by solar. Do you see that? 6 Yeah, I don't recall what the definitions Α. 7 for energy consumption and energy production really 8 are, though, so I'm not sure what that means. 9 Do you have an estimate of what the current Q. 10 2017 percentage of energy production for the U.S. is 11 solar? 12 My understanding is that -- I don't have a Α. 13 number for the production, no. But what I do have is 14 a number for the capacity, and the capacity is about 15 .5 percent, which is not way out of line with this. 16 Q. Okay. 17 Α. It's small no matter how you want to cut 18 it. 19 Right. At this point, solar energy is not Q. 20 a significant contributor to solving energy needs in 21 the United States, correct? 22 Α. Or globally. 23 Would you agree that there's enough Q. Yeah. 24 thermal inertia in most CSP systems to coast through 25 the small-scale interruptions you might have in solar

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158
Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 145 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

145 1 energy due to clouds or small clouds, that sort of 2 thing? 3 MR. MORAN: Objection, vague. CSP systems 4 isn't defined. 5 Α. That varies depending upon the system. 6 Certainly a system with thermal storage has that 7 capacity, it's built into it. There has been 8 evidence shown for parabolic trough plants, for 9 example, that there's enough heat in the oil to carry 10 you through five, maybe even ten minutes, perhaps a 11 bit more. Dish engine systems have very little 12 thermal capacity or thermal inertia because they 13 don't carry with them a convenient or cost-effective 14 way to provide thermal energy storage. 15 What was the Solar II program? Ο. 16 Solar II was a DOE-funded experiment that Α. 17 was supported by the industry and by the utilities to 18 take an existing experiment, Solar 1, and convert 19 it -- which was a central receiver system in Barstow, 20 California -- located actually in Daggett, outside of 21 Barstow -- and it converted that plant to a molten 22 salt plant to demonstrate molten salt storage for --23 to try to address some of the issues that we perceive 24 there to be relative to molten salt storage. 25 Molten salt storage had been a concept that

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 146 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

146 1 had been around for a long time. It had originally 2 been proposed for nuclear reactors in the form of 3 sodium and other -- other salts, and some of our 4 Sandia people who were working on these projects back 5 in the '70s had done significant amounts of modeling 6 and initial testing of molten salt materials to see 7 if they thought a system could be built from it. And 8 this -- Solar II was actually the first shot at 9 building molten salt power tower plant. 10 Q. Why did the Solar II project die? 11 MR. MORAN: Counsel, I object to this line 12 of questioning to the extent that Solar II is not the a topic of Mr. Mancini's report. 13 14 Solar II didn't die. The funding for it Α. 15 was terminated based on having met virtually all of 16 the objectives of the test. It wasn't intended ever 17 to operate for an extended period of time. 18 Ο. And Solar II is not in current operation; 19 is that correct? 20 Solar II doesn't exist anymore. The land Α. 21 was owned by Edison, and DOE had a responsibility to 22 recover the site and restore it, and that was finally 23 done, gee, about five or six years ago. 24 Ο. Okay. 25 MR. SNUFFER: Why don't we take a short

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 147 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

147 recess, let me talk with my client for a minute, and 1 2 I think we're done. 3 (A recess was taken from 1:46 to 1:49 p.m.) 4 MR. SNUFFER: I don't have any other 5 questions of this witness. 6 MR. MORAN: I have a few. 7 EXAMINATION 8 BY MR. MORAN: 9 Dr. Mancini, Mr. Snuffer elicited some Q. 10 testimony from you about an engineering license. Do 11 you recall that testimony? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And you testified that you don't have an Ο. engineering license currently? 14 15 That's correct. Α. 16 Why don't you have an engineering license? Ο. 17 Α. You know, I've never needed a professional 18 engineer's license. I considered getting one at 19 different times, but I don't do any work on equipment 20 or anything where public safety is involved or where 21 design codes as specified by the state, for example, 22 for bridges, buildings, other things of that type 23 where personnel safety is involved, so I -- and I've 24 never had a job that required me to do that sort of thing, so I've just never done it. I've actually 25

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 148 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

148 1 taught classes to get -- for both students and for 2 graduate engineers who were getting ready to take the 3 PE exam and I've graded PE exams, but I've never 4 taken it. 5 And Mr. Snuffer asked you a similar Ο. 6 question on whether or not you were licensed to sign 7 engineering drawings. 8 Α. I don't remember that question. 9 Q. You don't? 10 Α. No. 11 Ο. Okay. Are you licensed to sign off on 12 engineering drawings? 13 It's the same thing, I don't have a PE Α. 14 stamp; I wouldn't sign off on an engineering drawing. 15 Ο. Okay. And is that because -- and why is 16 that? 17 Because I don't have the PE license. Α. 18 Okay. You mentioned a couple of times that Q. 19 RaPower-3 -- you mentioned a power plant that's 20 associated with RaPower-3. I think you called it a 21 RaPower-3 power plant. Do you recall that testimony? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Do you believe that RaPower-3 or any Q. 24 defendant in this case actually has a power plant? 25 Α. Well, the power plant's under construction,

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 149 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

149 1 that's what I'm referring to. It isn't -- it hasn't 2 produced any power yet. 3 Q. In your opinion, will it ever? 4 Α. No. 5 Q. So is it fair to say that there is actually 6 no power plant? 7 Yes, at this time. Α. 8 Q. Mr. Snuffer asked you a question about a 9 lecture that Neldon Johnson gave at his home during 10 one of your visits. Do you recall that? 11 Α. Yes. I don't know that it was his home. Ι 12 think --13 Ο. Right. It was at a house. 14 -- it was just at a house on the site, yes. Α. 15 Okay, and that was during the April site 0. visit? 16 17 That was during the April 4th visit, yes. Α. 18 Okay. You identified a few ways that Q. 19 Mr. Johnson misstated principles of heat transfer, do 20 you recall that testimony? 21 Yes, I do. Α. 22 Q. Okay. Are there any other -- do you recall 23 any other ways or any other instances where Mr. Johnson was incorrect in his statements about 24 25 thermodynamics or heat transfer?

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 150 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

150 1 Well, one of the major issues has been his Α. 2 continued insistence that the efficiency of the 3 turbine is the same as the efficiency of the Carnot 4 cycle and it isn't, or of the Rankine cycle and it 5 isn't, and it's just simply he doesn't understand 6 that there's a cycle. So that's a fundamental 7 misunderstanding. 8 Q. He doesn't understand that what's a cycle? 9 Α. Well, that even his own system is a cycle 10 has a condenser. Even if you don't put the equipment 11 in there to do it, it will just condense in the pipes 12 or on the housing of the turbine and limit the performance of the system, and you'll quickly install 13 14 a condenser because you're not supporting the back 15 pressure you need and providing the condensate --16 condensate you need for the -- for the cycle. 17 Is that because in any heat -- in any Q. 18 thermodynamic cycle, there will be a condenser and 19 that's not a fact you can change? 20 MR. SNUFFER: Objection, leading. You can 21 answer, though. 22 Α. In any thermodynamic Rankine cycle, there 23 will be a condenser. Other types of cycles have 24 different pieces of equipment, but in a Rankine 25 cycle, it operates between two temperatures and the

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 151 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

151 1 key is keeping those temperatures as far apart as 2 possible, and if you don't have the condenser in 3 there, what that does is that skews the performance 4 curve so, in fact, you get less and less work out of 5 there and don't provide the proper output for the б system that you're trying to get. 7 Q. Mr. Snuffer asked you some questions about 8 rocketry and rocket nozzles, do you recall those 9 questions? 10 I do. Α. 11 Ο. Are you -- are you familiar with a component in the turbine that is purportedly a 12 13 rocket? 14 Α. There is a nozzle -- the answer is yes. 15 Okay, you just called it a nozzle. Do you Ο. 16 view that component as a rocket or a nozzle? 17 Well, I call it a nozzle. It's -- it's not Α. 18 clear to me on the design whether it actually 19 accelerates the flow after the throat or not. If it 20 does so, it could be referred to as a rocket, but 21 it's really just a contracting expanding nozzle in 22 that case to me, which accelerates the flow. So, I 23 mean, the use of the word rocket is not 100 percent 24 precise, but I can kind of understand how that 25 might -- might be used.

> Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 152 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

152 Okay. Mr. Snuffer asked you some questions 1 Ο. 2 about what documents you reviewed in addition to the 3 documents that you list at the back of your report, 4 do you recall that --5 Α. Yes. б Q. -- question? Did you also read and review 7 Neldon Johnson's response to your expert report? 8 Oh, I did, yes. That's another document. Α. 9 Q. Okay. Last question, Dr. Mancini, are you 10 familiar with the term process heat? 11 Α. I am. 12 Ο. What does the term process heat mean to 13 you? 14 Well, it typically means using heat from Α. 15 the sun, solar process heat -- and I assume we're 16 talking about solar. Is that correct? 17 Ο. However you understand the term process 18 heat. 19 Well, process heat just generically means Α. 20 any heat you provide to a process in any application, 21 whether it's water heating or part of a chemical 22 plant where you have to heat -- heat some of the 23 inlet streams in order to cause a particular chemical 24 reaction to occur, or anything like that. The more 25 general term that's been used or discussed relative

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 153 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

153 1 to this case has been solar process heat, and that to 2 me means that you're using the heat in some way to 3 accomplish some function or application. 4 I've actually worked on a couple of process 5 heat projects, for example, in the potash industry б where we were exploring the opportunity to heat some 7 of the potash that was being mined in order to 8 accelerate some of the processes in creating the 9 fertilizer. So that would be an example of process 10 heat. 11 Another example of process heat would be 12 there was a demonstration of a -- of a central 13 receiver plant where steam was injected underground 14 to help release -- essentially raise the temperature 15 of an oil shell reservoir and increase its 16 production. So that would be another example of what 17 I would call process heat. 18 Another example that I actually referenced 19 in my report was the Bleyle Plant at Shenandoah, 20 Georgia, where heat was used in an application in a 21 laundry. So that's my understanding of what process 22 heat projects are. 23 And is it fair to say -- and I'm just Q. 24 judging from the examples that you just gave -- that 25 the term process heat means that the heat you're

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 154 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

154

1	obtaining the heat the process heat is used for
2	some other ancillary purpose?
3	A. Yeah, they're there's an application for
4	it. You wouldn't you wouldn't collect the heat if
5	you didn't have a use for it. The it's a
б	difficult area because it's you're dealing with a
7	couple of things. You're dealing, number one, with
8	usually existing plants and processes, so you run
9	into a lot of things like can you actually put solar
10	collectors anywhere nearby to actually do it. It's a
11	very low temperature process in most cases because
12	you're not you're not trying to produce power or
13	anything in most cases. You're just trying to
14	provide heat for a process, and so you're competing
15	with extremely low cost natural gas or in some cases
16	you're competing with processes in chemical plants
17	where they burn excess product or excess waste
18	materials to achieve process heat. So it's never
19	really become something that anybody has ever
20	there's no system for it because it's got to be
21	designed for the specific application and it's got to
22	fit the particular location, so it's not like you can
23	have one one design fits all or that sort of
24	thing. So it's never really found a home, and, in
25	fact, I haven't heard much about it for the last 20

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 155 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

155 1 years. It's something that came up back during the 2 '70s -- '60s, '70s and maybe into the '80s a little 3 bit, but just too low a temperature. Using solar 4 concentrators, you pay money to get that concentrated 5 source of heat, and so you need to find applications 6 that give you a high value product and energy as 7 close as you can get there. 8 Q. So based on your understanding of what 9 process heat is, does it involve more than simply 10 generating heat, that you have to do something with 11 the heat in order to have solar process heat? 12 Α. Well, I mean that's the whole point. 13 Ο. Okay. 14 I mean, that's the only reason you do it --Α. 15 Ο. Okay. 16 -- you have to have an application. Α. 17 MR. MORAN: I have nothing... 18 EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. SNUFFER: 20 Q. I just want to follow up on that last point. Is it your view that you cannot generate 21 22 solar process heat during an R&D phase? 23 MR. MORAN: Objection, R&D phase is undefined. 24 25 Α. I don't understand the question.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 156 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

156 1 0. Yeah, when you're doing research and 2 development, is it your position that it is impossible to produce process heat from solar energy 3 4 if the research and development is focusing on just 5 producing concentrated solar heat? 6 I'm sorry, but I still don't -- if you were Α. 7 doing an R&D project and you -- as part of that 8 process you had some excess heat that you could heat 9 water with maybe and use for -- for -- maybe it's 10 your lavatory on-site or something, I'd consider that 11 a process heat application and perfectly acceptable 12 during an R&D project. I have no problem with that. 13 0. Okay. 14 No, I don't think that has anything to do Α. 15 with it. 16 Ο. Okay. Thank you. 17 MR. SNUFFER: That's it. 18 MR. MORAN: Yes, you have the opportunity 19 to read and sign the transcript. You do want to read 20 and sign, right? 21 THE WITNESS: I have to read and sign the 22 whole transcript right now? 23 MR. MORAN: Not right now. Madame court 24 reporter will send you a copy, or send it to us and 25 we'll get it to the doctor.

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 157 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

MR. SNUFFER: I want an electronic copy. PDF copies of the exhibits, and color would be helpful. (The deposition concluded at 2:03 p.m.) б

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 158 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

158 1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE 2 DISTRICT OF UTAH CENTRAL DIVISION 3 4 5 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, б 7 Plaintiff, 8 9 Civil No: 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF vs. 10 11 RAPOWER-3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL 12 AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1, 13 LLC, R. GREGORY SHEPARD, 14 NELDON JOHNSON, and ROGER 15 FREEBORN, 16 17 Defendants. 18 19 CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION OF DEPOSITION 20 21 I, PEGGY JO GONZALES, New Mexico CCR #145, DO 22 HEREBY CERTIFY that on October 23, 2017, the 23 deposition of THOMAS R. MANCINI was taken before me. 24 25 I FURTHER CERTIFY that copies of this

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 159 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

159 certificate have been mailed or delivered to all 1 2 Counsel, and parties to the proceedings not 3 represented by counsel, appearing at the taking of 4 the deposition: 5 I FURTHER CERTIFY that examination of this 6 7 transcript and signature of the witness was requested 8 by the witness and all parties present. 9 10 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I did administer the oath to the witness herein prior to the taking of this 11 12 deposition; that I did thereafter report in 13 stenographic shorthand the questions and answers set 14 forth herein, and the foregoing is a true and correct 15 transcript of the proceeding had upon the taking of 16 this deposition to the best of my ability. 17 18 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither employed by 19 nor related to nor contracted with (unless excepted 20 by the rules) any of the parties or attorneys in this 21 case, and that I have no interest whatsoever in the 22 final disposition of this case in any court. 23 24 25

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 160 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

Peggy Jo Gonzales CM NM Certified Court Reporter #145 License Expires: 12/31/2017 (9013L-PJ) б Date Taken: October 23, 2017 Proofread by: PJ/CB

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 161 of 195 Mancini, Thomas R. October 23, 2017

		161
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	
2		
3	I,, do hereby	
4	acknowledge that I have read and examined the	
5	foregoing testimony, and the same is a true, correct	
6	and complete transcription of the testimony given by	
7	me, and any corrections appear on the attached Errata	
8	Sheet signed by me.	
9		
10		
11		
12	(DATE) (SIGNATURE)	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 162 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				1
A	accuracy	32:10	Allen 62:21	answer 4:15
A-N-T-I-N	46:24 47:6	address 24:14	allow 126:24	5:10,12,14
63:10	88:5 120:16	25:20 73:12	allowed	5:25 6:23
a.m 1:12 63:14	122:21	112:15 113:1	122:20	10:3,25 11:1
79:19	126:25	114:7 145:23	allows 123:20	15:20,23
Abengoa	accurate 5:8	addressing	alluded 99:25	17:3 18:3
14:10	47:3 123:14	25:21	alternative	22:11 38:10
ability 4:25 5:3	123:24	adequate	17:9	44:21 63:18
52:11,21	accurately	69:20	altogether	64:1,8 65:3,4
159:16	127:4	adjust 51:12	20:15	74:22 77:12
able 20:18	Accurex 48:20	adjusted 50:6	AMERICA 1:3	77:12,14
25:3 30:21	50:25	76:19 122:18	158:5	81:13,14,15
74:19 85:12	achieve	administer	amount 28:10	90:15 94:1
89:5 136.14	154:18	159:10	51:13 76:17	100:4,6
absence 140.7	acknowledge	admit 114:19	76:20 90:9	130:13 131:7
140.12.22	161:4	advance 33:9	101:14 102:6	150:21
absolutely	ACKNOWLE	75:5	136:15	151:14
51.5	161:1	affiliated 8:9	amounts	answered
absorb 27.24	acquainted	78:5 79:5,7	146:5	88:11,12
55.4	52:8 60:8	afraid 80:16	analysis 67:10	124:6
absorbor	acreage 81:10	agnostics 20:3	69:18 70:15	answers 4:14
03.10	83:18,23	ago 4:9 11:14	96:8,17	4:21 25:21
absorbing	acres 84:3	13:2 30:7	119:25 120:5	74:19 89:5
03.23	102:8,10	38:1 71:22	120:25 123:1	96:14 159:13
accelerate	acrylic 89:12	146:23	124:20 125:4	anticipating
153.8	action 8:24	agree 6:16	125:13,16,18	83:10
accoloratos	activities	66:24 69:13	130:19	Antin 62:22
151.10.22	38:19 85:4	134:5.18	131:18	anybody 99:8
accontable	107:3	135:5.20	137:22 138:8	154:19
156.11	activity 101:16	136:5.9.19	138:10.18.25	anvmore 91:9
100.11 accoss /11·23	actual 41:21	137:2 144:23	139:13.23	119:14
accommodate	54:16 64:20	agreements	analytical	146:20
51.12 101.6	94:7.8.10	72:9.12	37:17	anvwav 72:22
103.12 101.0	96:8 122:22	ahead 7:12	analvzed	111:25
103.1 125.24	123:6.23	20:24 25:17	113:10 122:8	apart 44:3.15
50.10	125:25 130:2	aim 50:5	127:22	55:10 109:2
09.19 accompany	141:4	airport 54.7	analyzing	151:1
75.0	adapt 50:2	78:18 79:13	120:16 130:5	apologize
10.2	adapted 69.14	79:15.16	ancillarv 154.2	43:11 47.13
	add 96:15	Albuquerque	angle 53.7 23	48:16 56:24
100.0 account 52:22	108:19	1:13 15:12	139:15	108:1.14
account 53:22	added 75.6	32:6 39.8	angles 53.6	112.11
00.10	addition 61.12	54.7 64.12	annual 55.22	apparently
	152.2	78:15	annular 93.12	73:12 99:14
9.10	additional	all-day 32.18	93.12	appear 24.21

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 163 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				2
117:8 125:11	109:5,16,23	93:16 94:25	21:17	130:17
141:17 161:7	113:19	126:9 137:5	attended	131:12
appearances	119:17	138:12	32:12 105:12	axes 34:6
7:24	135:18	aspects 25:11	106:8	46:23 48:7
appeared	149:15,17	assemble	attention 27:1	50:9
85:11 142:22	area 30:18	100:4	72:22	axis 48:22,23
appearing	42:11 81:16	assembled	attorney 1:18	azimuth 48:23
159:3	110:24 113:5	82:4 139:11	74:25 80:4,4	50:9 69:4
appears 80:8	122:14,18	assemblies	105:7 106:15	85:13
88:14 103:11	154:6	101:18	attorneys	
Appendix	areas 15:22	assembling	11:12 73:15	B
142:15	23:5 32:9	101:17	73:17 106:16	back 22:21
application	41:24,25	assembly	159:20	28:16,20
15:9,16	42:12 112:20	87:11 89:15	attributed	32:16,17
24:10 47:24	113:5	96:19	130:9	47:18 48:14
119:3 134:4	argue 134:14	assess 75:17	audibly 6:14	91:16 100:21
136:11,12,13	arranged	assessment	August 42:20	101:4 108:21
152:20 153:3	103:20	43:1	Austin 105:23	109:16
153:20 154:3	array 91:25	associated	authentic	127:11,17
154:21	arrived 79:21	45:12 62:14	13:12	138:12
155:16	86:4	148:20	authorized	142:12,14
156:11	article 24:7	assume 7:8	20:23	146:4 150:14
applications	as-installed	17:7 23:5	automate	152:3 155:1
155:5	28:21	39:12 42:18	27:13	background
applied 124:10	asked 6:5 32:7	78:13 80:3	AUTOMATED	13:24 46:18
apply 30:20	32:20 35:3	152:15	1:7 158:12	114:15
38.21 45.23	63·21 72·19	assumed 64.7	available	117:16,17
117.7	81.7 82.13	121.25 122.2	28.15.36.6	124:8 127:18
applying 28.25	84.13 85.22	122:3 6	51.7 60.10	138:9
approach 26:3	87.20 89.13	125.19	83·24 84·3	backup 60:9
58.23	89.14 93.21	126:10	96.12 125.21	61:14.20
approached	93.25.95.15	assumes	average 38.6	bad 6:5 38:16
30.25 44.5	95.24 97.9	15.18.39.3	avoid 53.10	55:18
annroaches	97.12.25	137.11	58.14	ball 92:12
27.16 28.1	98.2.10	assuming	aware 16.17	bar 143:16.20
approval	99.24 100.2	26.11 18	16.18 19.1	Barstow
62.16	100.22	126.20.22	26.7 27.18	145:19.21
approximately	102.14 110.9	assumptions	28.1.13	base 21:22
70·21 88·14	111.0 116.10	120.15	20.1,10	based 12:11
Δnril 3·17 03·5	116.15 124.6	attach 25.24	33.24 30.0	76:6.19
103.12 18	124.7 131.25	attached 138.4	51.19 52.7	88:13 91:1
104.23	148.5 1/0.2	161.7	61.13 15 18	120:6.9
105.10	151.7 152.1	attemnt 125.2	61.10,10,10	122:10 123:3
107.15 17	asking 10.21	1 <u>/</u> 123.2	60.21 72.11	125.5 146.15
108.21.21	23.0 25.10	attempting	03.2172.11	155.8
100.21,21	20.2 00.12	attempting	91.9 100.14	

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 164 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

3

bacia 117.10	00.7 00.17	125.11	c 1.10 0.1 10	0000 11:5 10
basic 24.21	00.7 09.17	hroozo 60.2	59.7 20 21	26.17 19.21
129.10	95.0,10,10	bridges	115.11	75.01 77.1
120.10	110.19111.0	147.00	aphinate 140.6	00.2 06.16
Datteries	, , Z	4 .22		00.2 00.10
03:12 h = == 05:45	Bieyle 153:19			140:2 148:24
bear 25:15	DIOCK 34:10	briefing 82:20	121:6	151:22 153:1
began 124:20	37:3,5 38:16	Drietly 71:14	calendar 108:8	159:21,22
beginning	blown 98:8	131:17	California	cases 20:22
46:19 / 1:6	blue 80:6,13	BrightSource	14:19 48:21	22:8 34:11
142:15	82:15 89:8	32:4 33:2	48:21 51:1	43:9 154:11
begins /2:14	93:6,7	bring 20:6	145:20	154:13,15
behalf 8:12	board 133:10	25:3,14	call 12:11	catch 135:15
belief 129:6	133:10	28:19 41:15	25:13 30:19	categories
believe 11:19	135:15	41:22 42:7	114:13 119:5	12:21 13:5
15:1 33:6	body 112:6,9	61:1 122:20	151:17	caught 141:6
76:24 79:12	boiler 36:21	brings 114:21	153:17	cause 42:7
80:4 128:5	39:1 44:19	broad 26:1	call-out 139:16	69:6 152:23
129:13 131:4	114:17,18	broken 55:11	call-outs	caused 30:5
131:8 135:14	129:8,14	55:24 85:9	138:24	caution 5:19
138:2 148:23	131:5 133:22	brought 7:7	139:13	caveat 126:24
Ben 2:7	boiler-related	15:2,5,8 21:5	called 42:1	CCR 1:20
benefit 125:17	44:24	40:11 104:4	45:13 50:17	158:21
127:6	boilers 44:21	132:4,5,17	55:3 56:20	cell 118:18,24
best 5:24	bonding 29:2	132:22	77:17 141:7	132:13
11:16 81:14	booster 53:7	budget 22:20	148:20	cent 118:10
159:16	border 14:18	72:2,9 76:13	151:15	center 28:3
better 77:16	bore 61:3	76:15	calls 77:9	central 1:1
77:24 91:14	borosilicate	build 100:12	capability	12:24 34:4
91:15	54:4	102:17	45:11 113:5	35:12 36:4
beyond 138:15	bother 12:5	123:12	capacity	145:19
big 54:5 59:18	bottom 72:15	building 22:24	144:14,14	153:12 158:2
90:13	box 2:6 67:16	56:16 100:16	145:7,12	certain 41:14
bigger 90:24	67:22	146:9	Capstone	51:13 129:22
biggest 59:12	Boy 80:14	buildings	133:15	130:1
bilateral 32:15	Bradbury	147:22	car 78:22	certainly 97:5
billings 141:25	74:24 75:2,8	built 58:11	119:10	101:15,25
bit 14:11 26:2	78:14 79:14	145:7 146:7	careful 60:4	102:3,23
48:13 52:2	brand 107:7	bulk 23:18	91:21	133:25 138:3
53:25 54:13	Bravton	burn 154:17	Carnot 114:9	145:6
90:22 91:21	129:19	burned 85:13	114:11 150:3	certificate 3:7
92:24 112:16	break 27:5	burnina 143:3	carried 82:9	158:19 159:1
126:24	63:6 127:8	buv 56:17	carry 80:15	certified 9:15
136:25	breaks 55:13	buving 100:23	108:8 145:9	160:3
145:11 155:3	143:20		145:13	CERTIFY
black 53.16	breakthrough	C	carrying 59.17	158:22 25

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 165 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

4

159.6 10 18	8.24 13.17	61·11 18	coming 23.2	133.6
Chad 104.1	46.4 6 72.17	coal-fired	33.9 46.20	companions
change 23.1	72.18.20	65·13	53.6 143.2	74·24
34.21.22	158.9	coast 144.24	comment	company
64.8 91.20	clarification	Code 10.21	65.16	14·17 17·5
11/1.07/	07.2/		comments	10.2 30.0 1/
150.10	clarify 0.15	51.7 8 10 20	130.8	10.2 00.0,14
changed 33.1/	18.0 12 67.5	51.7,0,10,20	Comments/	56.10 61.3
/1.10 76.01	classos 1/18·1	coding 51.21	83.17	70.8 88.3
110.15	classify 65.5	51·22	commercial	comparison
11/1:20 23	cloan 6.0	codings (10.6	15·0 15	61·23 67·1/
changes 17.1	26.15 16	coil 136.10 18	16.10 17.4 7	67.17.20
17.7 81.6	20.13,10	137.7 8 10	17.8 10.5 0	compatibility
charactorizo	28.20 31.5	137.10	20.2 22.24	58.23
	67.16	collect 12:24	20.2 22.24	SO.25
charactorized	cloanod 67:15	52.10 12	24.5,21	
121.12	cleaned 07.15	151.10,12	29.21 31.7	21.0,7
charged 21.10	07.02 02	collected 50.2	35.72 56.17	124.7
charging 76:0	27.23,23	collecting	57.4 75.10	104.7
chart 2:10 20:1		52.21	122.10 21 24	25.22 A9.1
142:16 20	101.05 100.1	JZ.ZI	100.19,21,24	33.23 40.1
143.10,20	121.20122.1			104.14,10
cheapest	cleans 20.4			
obomical	40.15 75.24		24.0 25.2	20.0
	40.1575.24	01.23 134.10	24.9 20.0	09.7 140.5
152.21,25	111.11		21.11 33.3	90.7 140.0
104.10	123.10,19		33.20 33.0 65.20 70.6	101.0
	131.10	colors 60.5	00.2070.0	
40.12 abiof 40.5	clearer 0.10		110.10	07.10 94.13
cheice 27.6	7:4 00:0	39.23 51.2	110.22	2.7 159.10
Choice 37:0	7:4 99:9	combinations	COMMON 400.5	3:7 158:19
Chris 70:4			C.221	
104:1	14/:1	combined	commonly	10:20 20:9
Christian	Clients 40:1	32:8	28:0	41:14 08:19
105:22	02:22	compustion		84:13,13,10
	CIOSE 22:19	129:18,19	0:17	80:0,17,19
2:3 8:11	27:20 28:20	come 5:20	community	89:1 96:21
christopher	53:25 58:10	6:13 19:20	134:19 135:3	123:12 128:2
2:9	58:13 115:9	19:25 26:21	135:9,10	139:18
circular 53:24	120:12 155:7	46:1 56:16	companies	142:25
53:24 90:6	CIOUC 61:5	comes 61:2	14:1,4,9,14	151:12,16
102:7 121:4	ciouas 28:15	112:6,9	14:15,20	components
139:4	145:1,1	121:10 141:2	21:2,17,21	37:18 40:23
circulating	CM 160:2	comfortable	21:23,24	42:7 48:6
92:25	coal 35:4	12:14,17	30:15 37:16	60:24 82:23
CIVII 1:5,15	37:20 38:20	44:11	41:1 47:1	86:11,25

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 166 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

5

00.0.40				450.0
96:9,18	concept 120:1	95:12 99:16	17:14 26:7	150:2
107:5,10	145:25	contorms	42:10,13,15	continues
123:13		72:10	42:17 44:24	114:10
133:18,20	47:19 134:24	confused	44:25 45:2	CONTRACT 02:15
134:2,3,20	concern 28:11	92:24	45:13 59:23	67:23 69:11
135:4 137:25	concerned	confusing	127:23	75:13,16,25
139:3	27:1 82:8	18:17	consultants	70:10,17,18
compose	concerns	confusion	45:5	76:20,21
71:20	24:15 26:6	42:16 87:23	consulted	100:9,24
comprise	//:10	congiomerate	44:13,18	141:8
119:20	conclude 16:8	14:20	60:14 61:10	contracted
computer 51:3	66:20 126:5	Congress	61:21	159:19
51:6,7 73:21	concluded	22:21	consulting	contracting
123:12	126:1,12	conjunction	13:25 14:5	41:2 151:21
concentrate	157:4	25:16	14:16,22	contraction
23:17 24:25	conclusion	connect	31:2,20 32:2	60:25
26:6 136:3,6	24:10 33:1	134:12,15	42:23 43:14	contractor
137:7	126:8 128:5	connected	45:18,21	16:24 102:17
concentrated	128:10	98:4 134:6	62:10,11	134:10
66:16 83:2	conclusions	connection	71:18 76:14	contractors
122:11	12:6,9	17:13 24:22	consumed	102:15
135:21,23,25	102:21	39:17	144:5	contracts 62:6
155:4 156:5	124:19,23	consider	consumption	62:7,18,21
concentrating	condensate	62:11,13	3:20 144:3,7	141:11
12:19 23:5	150:15,16	65:23 70:21	contact 28:17	contribution
23:13,18	condense	124:4 156:10	33:2 58:24	5:18
65:24 66:4	150:11	consideration	73:10,11,16	contributor
66:14 136:7	condenser	27:4	73:19 75:9	144:20
concentration	114:17,18	considered	75:11	control 34:9
25:25 57:19	133:23	25:12 124:9	contacted	101:7
concentrator	150:10,14,18	142:16	32:5 76:4	controversy
26:22 43:4	150:23 151:2	147:18	contain 76:2	11:5
69:3 85:13	condition	considering	contained	convection
86:2 87:3	28:21 61:7	83:1	76:3 91:24	112:13
88:20 89:2	69:1 88:7	consistent	97:16 117:23	113:13
90:16,18	97:19 128:12	72:25	138:15 142:3	convenient
91:3 109:10	conditions	consortium	contamination	55:25 60:11
118:14	30:22 100:2	43:6	29:1	145:13
120:18 127:3	126:19	construction	contemplated	conventional
127:6 138:19	130:22	85:25 118:4	91:13	37:3,4 38:12
concentrators	conduction	148:25	content 71:24	38:20
23:19,25	112:14	consult 19:17	context 122:12	conversation
29:15,22	113:12	21:5 44:8	continue	6:12,13
85:10 134:20	cone 90:18	45:7,9	38:17	convert
135:4 155:4	confirm 88:9	consultant	continued	145:18

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 167 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				6
converted 145:21	152:16 159:14 161:5	courtroom 4:12	cutting 135:13 cycle 36:25	Dave 79:24 80:2
Converter	corrected	cover 64:4	37:3.5.6 39:2	David 77:20
118:15.16	108:10	122:13	39:2.10.15	78:1.20
converting	corrections	covered 13:16	114:9.10.12	dav 49:24
57:18	141:4 161:7	create 68:23	115:21 129:8	50:13 79:14
cool 60:22	correctly	creating 153:8	129:13.15.17	80:19 99:19
cope 69:15	30:12 35:12	credibility	129:17.18.19	106:4.16
copied 77:25	66:24	4:20	129:20 131:4	125:18,19,21
copies 7:7	cost 14:9 25:4	credit 10:16	131:9 150:4	daylight
75:14 137:24	25:6,9,11	credits 16:21	150:4,6,8,9	125:14
138:4 157:2	27:23,24	17:5	150:16,18,22	DC 2:8
158:25	31:3 33:21	Crescent	150:25	deal 59:1,12
copper 92:1	40:23 67:11	35:21,24	cycles 36:24	59:25
copy 7:8 8:17	133:1 154:15	37:4	129:18,21	dealing 154:6
8:23,24 9:6	cost-effective	crew 28:16	150:23	154:7
141:16	118:7 145:13	criteria 27:8	cylinders	dearly 123:6
156:24 157:1	costs 25:18	128:24	49:17	December
correct 6:15	31:12,13	criticize 114:4		118:8,9
6:15 7:2 9:17	counsel 8:3,5	critique	D	decide 26:4
9:23 10:6,14	8:14 36:13	112:18 114:5	D 3:1	43:6
14:1,2 15:13	64:24 105:2	114:6 138:3	Daggett	deck 118:17
15:14 18:19	136:17	cross-fertiliz	145:20	decline 22:16
20:13 22:1	137:15	32:21	DAHLE 2:13	deduction
31:21,22,24	146:11 159:2	CSP 43:7	damage 29:14	10:20
40:17 44:17	159:3	144:24 145:3	29:18 30:5	deep 53:8
50:3,4 52:16	couple 27:19	current 44:15	darn 28:20	defendant
55:17 56:5	45:4 54:1	44:16 75:18	dash 89:18	80:1 148:24
63:5 66:4,8	56:15 63:16	83:18 91:17	dasnes 112:5	defendants
66:11 68:21	66:15 76:19	91:19 109:19	data 41:18	1:9,18 2:11
70:10,22	101:18	120:2 144:9	84:13,15	8:5 11:9
73:12 74:11	148:18 153:4	146:18	86:6,9,10,10	158:17
74:15,16	154:7	currently	80:12 94:11	defined 129:22
79:10,11	course 11:25	13:17,19	94:15 97:12	134:4 145:4
92:9 103:13	36:24 38:15	16:12 35:2	97:13 121:23	definitions
104:10,25	49:24 107:12	46:3 56:23	123:7,10,21	144:6
109:21 120:7	133:15	147:14	123:23	degradation
120:22	courses	curvature	130.10,19	25:24 29:5
122:17 125:6	127:20	53:21	142.16	30:13,24
		curve 151:4	dato 32.15	42:0 58:11
120.9 130.17	5.0 0.1 03:4	22:01 01	72.3 20.12	00.2,3,9,11
130:4 142:1	11.2,3,10	23.21,21	80.21 107.21	00.14 121:14
143:5 144:21	91.24 100:23	105.00	108.12 160.6	122:3
140.19	100.1 109.22	120.22	161.12	dogroo 117.5
147.10	100.5	144.17	101.12	uegree 117.0

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 168 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

degrees 115:250:22 60:1853:10 60:5destroyeddiagramatic115:9,11,15DEPONENT60:20 69:1898:892:14115:16161:170:3 86:13detail 25:13diagrams128:12,14,22deposition86:14 87:743:4 62:1782:13 139:130:16,211:11,16 3:787:10,1069:18 88:6diameterdeionized3:12 4:7,888:13 96:8119:1459:15 90:128:125:23 7:8,1496:10,17detaile 32:790:10 122:delivered7:21 8:2397:20 110:796:16 137:21die 146:10,1159:1142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:2221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,2390:8 125:221:11,12109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11deromined139:23,2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2109:20describe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstratedescribe 71:14154:23	
degrees10.2200.1000.1000.1000.1000.1000.1001.00 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
110:0;11,10Def of the first of t	•••
110:1010:1110:0 0:10definitiondefinition128:12,14,22deposition86:14 87:743:4 62:1782:13 139:130:16,211:11,16 3:787:10,1069:18 88:6diameterdeionized3:12 4:7,888:13 96:8119:1459:15 90:128:125:23 7:8,1496:10,17detailed 32:790:10 122:delivered7:21 8:2397:20 110:796:16 137:21die 146:10,1159:1142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4.24 48	
130:16,211:11,16 3:787:10,1069:18 88:6diameterdeionized3:12 4:7,888:13 96:8119:1459:15 90:128:125:23 7:8,1496:10,17detailed 32:790:10 122:delivered7:21 8:2397:20 110:796:16 137:21die 146:10,1159:1142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4.24 48	20
100.10,21111,100.701.10,1001.10,1000.1000000.10000deionized3:12 4:7,888:13 96:8119:1459:15 90:128:125:23 7:8,1496:10,17detailed 32:790:10 122:delivered7:21 8:2397:20 110:796:16 137:21die 146:10,1159:1142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4.24 48	.0
deformized5:12 4:1,060:10 50:0110:1460:10 50:028:125:23 7:8,1496:10,17detailed 32:790:10 122:delivered7:21 8:2397:20 110:796:16 137:21die 146:10,1159:1142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,1109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
20.120.20 1.0, 1430.10, 140.10, 140.10 122.delivered7:21 8:2397:20 110:796:16 137:21die 146:10,1159:1142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	11
delivering142:9,20110:15140:1differencedelivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:11difference101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	1
100.111142.0,20110.131142.0114.10115.3delivering157:4 158:19114:10 115:3details 45:114:17 67:20101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	r
101:3158:23 159:4115:4,9,1562:13 119:12109:12Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,1109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
Delta 66:10159:12,16115:22123:24differences67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,11109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
67:22 68:17depositions116:14,20133:114:19 66:574:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,11109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
74:13,14142:7118:21 119:5determine109:475:3 79:8,12deposits 39:6128:11,18,2424:24 68:22different 17:79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,11109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:11145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
75:3 79:8,12 79:21 81:5deposits 39:6 39:9128:11,18,24 130:3 136:1524:24 68:22 68:25 70:11different 17: 17:9,1087:5,25depreciation 103:12,17,2110:20 10:20138:10,14,23 139:23,23determined 97:2531:15,15,11 34:19 35:2109:20 125:15describe 71:14 91:18 110:2151:18 151:1820:24 21:17 20:24 21:1737:18 39:11 37:18 39:11demonstrate 145:22describeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
79:21 81:539:9130:3 136:1568:25 70:1117:9,1087:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,11109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	1
87:5,25depreciation137:22 138:790:8 125:221:11,12103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,11109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:1145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
103:12,17,2110:20138:10,14,23determined31:15,15,1109:20desalination139:23,2397:2534:19 35:2125:1583:12140:1 147:21develop 20:136:11,11demonstratedescribe 71:14151:1820:24 21:1737:18 39:14145:2291:18 110:2154:2330:7 40:2240:6 41:1,2demonstrateddescribeddesigned 15:454:1442:4,24 48	
109:20 125:15desalination 83:12139:23,23 140:1 147:2197:25 develop 20:1 36:11,11demonstrate 145:22describe 71:14 91:18 110:2151:18 154:2320:24 21:17 30:7 40:2236:11,11 40:6 41:1,2demonstrated describeddescribe 71:14 42:4,24 48151:18 54:1420:24 21:17 54:1437:18 39:1 40:6 41:1,2	•
125:15 83:12 140:1 147:21 develop 20:1 36:11,11 demonstrate describe 71:14 151:18 20:24 21:17 37:18 39:1 145:22 91:18 110:2 154:23 30:7 40:22 40:6 41:1,2 demonstrated described designed 15:4 54:14 42:4,24 48)
demonstrate describe 71:14 151:18 20:24 21:17 37:18 39:1 145:22 91:18 110:2 154:23 30:7 40:22 40:6 41:1,2 demonstrated described designed 15:4 54:14 42:4,24 48	,
145:22 91:18 110:2 154:23 30:7 40:22 40:6 41:1,2 demonstrated described designed 15:4 54:14 42:4,24 48	2
demonstrated described designed 15:4 54:14 42:4,24 48	3
	4
18.6 48.3.85.7 20.11.12 developed 48.5.6.54:1	3
demonstrati 110:11 30:12 35:10 15:21 24:13 57:15.23	C
17.17.25 129:23 35:13.16 24:13.47:19 60:18.61:7	
119:6 153:12 describes 15:5 39:10 47:14 134:2 63:24 66:1	
Denver 1:18 describing 48:8 51:23 developers 70:4 76:24	
2:12 8:3 92:9 113:11 55:6 66:25 64:12 77:5 80:5.1	2
denversnuff description 97:8 115:15 developing 82:21,22,2	3
2:16 11:11 127:25 128:2 40:14,16 82:24 84:1	l
deny 134:11 descriptions 128:21,22 41:1 51:20 85:1 100:1	5
Department 139:9 130:23 development 113:11	
11:8 22:3,19 design 13:22 154:21 16:21 22:14 117:11	
71:12 103:19 13:23 19:22 designer 23:12 33:10 129:20 132	:7
104:4 119:20 19:22,23 41:15 137:20 41:6 65:17 132:8 147:	9
depend 136:13 20:8 26:18 designers 132:5,7 150:24	
depended 26:19 27:7 115:12,24 133:6 156:2 differently	
41:9 42:8 30:11 32:7 designing 156:4 50:23,24	
dependent 34:15,19,21 37:16 40:1 device 39:16 difficult 14:1	1
26:16 27:11 35:10,19,20 46:10 100:3 40:11 154:6	
depending 36:11,12,16 123:11 devices 130:2 dimensions	
41:11 60:19 37:13 39:1 designs 30:16 devoted 31:5 23:22 87:1	5
145:5 44:24 46:4,7 38:12 43:4 31:13 87:18 138:)
depends 21:11 47:7 52:4 44:20 90:17 diagram 95:25 138:24	

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 169 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				8
direction 94.5	46.02 07.00	72.21 06.9	100.04	oorlior 64:25
direction 84:5	40:23 97:22	73:21 90:0	122:24 Dr 20:45 65:4	earlier 04:20
directly 35:24	98:13 102:9	90:10 103:3	Dr 30:15 05:1	71:4 97:9
airt 29:5,20	aisnevelea	115:5 116:18	/1:1//2:15	121:22 140:3
120:14	85:9	117:22	147:9 152:9	early 23:3
airty 120:14	disk 104:9	documents	draft /6:9	79:18
disagree 6:16	105:3 120:17	3:14 9:7 12:1	drafting / /:/	easy 32:18
disassembled	disparity	12:3 31:8	//:10 113:2	economics
98:18	64:19	/1:3 96:20	120:3	65:14
discoverable	display 17:22	97:16 116:18	drawbacks	edge 135:13
77:8	displayed 18:6	117:16,23	35:20	Edison 146:21
discuss 83:11	disposition	119:19,21,22	drawing	education
discussed	159:22	141:23,24,25	138:23 139:8	127:18
11:15,20	disruption	142:2,3,3,5	140:13,16,21	effect 29:9,17
76:4 82:22	68:23	142:11,13,17	141:2 148:14	45:18 52:11
84:12 93:20	disruptive	143:12 152:2	drawings	52:20 62:15
140:3 152:25	107:8	152:3	86:13,14	64:5 66:3
discussing	distance 70:12	DOE 20:1,23	87:10,11	73:8 126:23
82:17 113:9	70:12	22:25 40:18	137:22 138:8	effectively
discussion	distinction	40:19,22	138:8,16	35:1 90:23
32:19 91:11	124:13	146:21	139:2,12	efficiency
92:17 93:3,4	distribution	DOE-funded	140:1,5,7	52:21 68:3
110:6 112:3	40:25 122:16	145:16	141:3 148:7	88:22 89:2,3
117:1	122:17	doing 5:11	148:12	89:22 90:4
dish 12:11,22	District 1:1,1	12:17 27:16	drawn 113:22	93:21 94:14
13:7,12	77:2,3 158:1	28:22 44:11	drive 12:24	98:1 114:11
16:18,22	158:2	57:14 67:23	50:16,18	115:21,24,25
18:21,25	DIVISION 1:1	94:25 99:2,4	driven 29:11	122:24 150:2
19:3,4 26:23	158:2	100:13,25	109:16	150:3
40:19 47:19	divulge 77:9	103:2 123:20	drivers 23:9	effort 41:6
48:6,19,23	divulging	141:2 156:1	driving 28:4	Eiser 62:22
49:3,6,23,24	77:13	156:7	drop 115:10	either 10:8
50:8,16,18	doctor 156:25	DOJ 76:11	drove 78:22	38:17 56:17
50:19,22	document	141:23 142:3	dry 128:7	69:20 77:10
51:12 88:10	8:21,25 9:5	142:4,23	due 53:13,23	99:8 102:25
89:2,3 90:5	9:10 71:9,10	Don 106:5,6,8	122:6 145:1	electrical 25:3
94:17,20,22	74:4,6,9,11	106:9	duly 4:2	electricity
94:23 95:1	97:20 101:9	doodle 89:8	Dunes 35:21	15:16 60:16
100:15 102:6	103:8,9,14	doomed	35:24 37:4	65:10,13
115:25	119:23 129:1	140:23	dynamometer	118:19 119:1
121:22	130:24	dots 82:16	98:3,4	132:14
137:23 139:7	141:15,16,18	83:6	·	electronic
145:11	142:4 143:8	doubt 125:17	<u> </u>	157:1
dishes 12:24	143:9,11,15	127:6	E 2:1,1 3:1	element 122:9
18:24 23:20	152:8	Douglas 18:21	E-I-S-E-R	elevation
30:21 40:19	documentati	downstream	63:11	48:22 50:10
		l -	I	

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 170 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				9
00-1	440-47.00	10.0.0.11	a attimate 400-5	00-7 44-40
69:4	143:17,22	16:6,9,11	estimate 122:5	20:7 41:13
elicited 147:9	144:3,4,7,7	enrolled 9:18	123:6 138:20	42:271:13
	144:10,19,20	enter 96:25	144:9	81:10 125:22
93:Z		enthalpy		138:20 139:4
emitted 142:25	155:0 150:3	129:25	07:11 122:11	142:8 145:9
employ 131:9	engine 12:11	entire 56:5	123:1 Europe 00:00	147:21 153:5
	12:23,25	entirely 17:10	Europe 22:23	153:9,11,10
78:12 159:18	13:7,12	entitled 4:19	27:20 avaluate 20:40	153:18
encounter	10:10,22	entropy	evaluate 20:10	examples
20.0	17:13,17,22	129:23	20:12 40:5	155:24
energies 17:9	19:3 40:16	entry 84:17	43:25 125:12	exams 148:3
energy 3:19	44:9 114:9	141:23		
13:25 14:4	117:3 118:8	environment	21:4,10	30:25 / 2:0,7
15:17 16:9	127:22,25	29:10 67:21	23:14,24	excellent 55:7
16:12,17	128:3,6	environmental	24:23 46:21	125:21
18:21 19:13	129:4 130:4	29:5	60:15	138:17
19:18 21:17	145:11	EPC 102:14,17	evaluating	excepted
22:3,14,19	engine/pump	134:10	37:17 41:3	159:19
23:11,15,17	116:25	equations	60:20	excerpt 143:8
24:23,25	engineer	125:10	evaluation	excerpted
25:4,25 26:5	13:17,18,19	equipment	22:6 29:4	143:9
26:6 27:14	13:21,22	47:2 58:2	60:4 /1:20	excess 154:17
28:15 31:4	19:16 49:5	98:9 101:14	97:13	154:17 156:8
31:12 34:8,9	80:15 87:11	101:15 109:3	evaluations	exchanger
34:13,16	123:10,19,25	124:21	42:4	38:9,23 57:5
35:5,8,14,16	engineer's	147:19	event 36:7	57:9,11,16
39:17,21	147:18	150:10,24	92:18	57:18 93:16
40:12 42:10	engineering	equivalent	eventual 76:11	93:17 95:7
44:10,14	46:4,7 82:12	65:24 66:3	everyday 6:12	95:21,23
46:11 48:9	86:8 96:10	erected 107:15	evidence	96:4 110:20
51:24 52:10	96:17,17	108:25	15:19 137:11	116:7,8,14
52:12,22	102:25 115:6	109:13,22	145:8	116:20
53:23 57:6	120:15 122:4	Ericsson	evolved 21:15	131:14,24
58:6 59:2,2	123:5 133:10	129:17	75:24	134:6,12
60:7 61:10	133:15	Erin 2:4,5 8:13	exact 54:2	139:22
61:12,22	137:22 138:7	8:13 103:25	exactly 5:21	exchangers
64:14 65:24	138:10,23,25	_103:25	5:24 42:20	38:12 39:5
66:4,16	141:7 147:10	Errata 161:7	63:20 91:22	57:6,14,22
71:19 90:4,9	147:14,16	errors 45:17	exam 148:3	58:24 82:2
93:24 102:7	148:7,12,14	45:20 64:2,5	examination	119:8,13,14
114:21 117:4	engineers	essentially	3:3 4:4 147:7	133:22
118:13 121:2	25:10 41:5,7	90:23 99:24	155:18 159:6	137:23
125:20 126:3	80:16 133:14	153:14	examined	exclusive
126:13,17	148:2	established	161:4	62:14
136:1 137:8	engines 16:1,4	27:8	example 5:1	exclusively

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 171 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

10

35:7	129:3	139:24	far 57:2 84:4	firm 115:6
excuse 8:5	experiment	face 90:6	132:10 151:1	first 4:2 11:25
19:18	145:16.18	facet 69:7 90:7	farm 85:3.4	26:3 32:17
exhibit 3:12.13	experimental	139:4	feasible 16:9	32:17 40:15
3:14.15.16	19:5.6	facets 90:6	February 32:2	71:13 76:9
3:17.18.19	112:22	101:17 139:6	Federal 1:15	85:20 93:6
7:11,14,21	experiments	facility 67:22	72:16,17,20	104:17 106:8
8:15.17.20	125:7 130:15	85:3 91:16	77:2	107:3.20
8:22.22 9:3.5	expert 3:15	101:10.13	feedback	108:3.16.19
9:6.9 70:24	9:24 41:25	103:22	50:18	112:7 116:13
71:1.7 74:1.3	65:2 71:18	106:18.20	feel 7:1 12:4	118:2 121:3
103:6.8	71:20 72:16	107:1 109:12	12:17 43:15	123:12
107:21	73:11 78:11	109:17	43:17,22	138:17 146:8
121:19	124:4,9,10	116:11	44:1 45:7.9	fit 12:20 13:4
137:16	124:11	131:24	feeling 143:13	139:9 154:22
141:14 143:6	142:21 152:7	facing 66:18	felt 12:13	fits 154:23
143:8	expertise	fact 17:6 24:14	102:8	five 42:19 54:8
exhibits 3:11	42:11,12	54:5 60:19	fertilizer 153:9	145:10
157:2	112:21	75:2 99:25	field 78:3 79:7	146:23
exist 85:23	Expires 160:4	115:3 118:25	82:9 99:23	flash 56:15
128:15	explain 25:1	122:15	110:17 118:1	flatly 140:17
146:20	99:15 116:15	130:23 133:6	file 86:15 88:1	flexible 52:5
existing 20:6	116:16,16	141:2 150:19	files 142:4	flow 92:1
145:18 154:8	137:20	151:4 154:25	filing 140:5	93:12,12
exists 134:23	explaining	factor 125:15	film 23:25 24:8	94:3,4 95:19
expand 141:8	9:13	125:23	40:3	95:20 96:2
expanding	explanation	facts 15:18	films 24:13,19	151:19,22
151:21	90:20 112:24	137:11	fin 36:21 37:10	flowing 55:1
expansion	exploring	142:16	37:14 38:3	flows 110:12
22:22 60:25	153:6	fail 54:20 55:9	38:12	fluid 39:15
83:18	express 9:25	failed 56:4	final 75:22	55:6,7 59:17
expect 55:13	10:7,15,19	failure 13:11	159:22	82:8 92:6
77:17 88:10	extended 61:5	fair 11:3 17:21	finally 146:22	109:2 110:16
138:18	97:11 146:17	18:18 21:19	financial 22:13	112:21
139:18	extensive	24:22 68:15	find 28:12 32:8	117:17
expectancy	110:6	114:8 122:17	128:24 139:1	fluids 119:16
38:23	extent 77:8	149:5 153:23	141:5 155:5	flux 122:16
expected 38:2	146:12	fairly 59:15	fine 63:25	fly 78:15 117:4
82:1,3 85:5	extremely	100:6	108:15,15	focal 68:23
86:4 87:10	54:22 154:15	falling 102:7	finish 127:14	focus 23:22
137:20	F	falls 12:22	finished	45:15 76:7
expensive		familiar 16:2,3	106:25	82:24 136:1
24:3 65:12	F 115:9,11,22	143:11,11,24	finite 129:20	136:23
experience	128:12,22	144:1 151:11	tire 38:20 61:2	tocusing
37:8 127:18	rapricating	152:10	135:15	132:12 137:4
	•		-	-

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 172 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				11
folks 33:2	fourth 110:24	further 11:20	98:11,12	go 7:12 11:25
64:13	110:25 112:5	18:19 20:22	99:12,21	20:24 28:16
follow 155:20	frame 69:14	20:25 24:20	137:24	28:18 30:10
following	Franklin 2:7	36:14 91:11	generic 12:19	30:14,16
22:22,22	free 7:2	96:6 123:22	30:7	31:1 38:16
107:19	1:8 158:15	159:10,18	43:5 152:19	62:17 87:10
follows 4:3	freezes 141:9		Georgia	103:20 113:1
127:16	141:10	G	153:20	127:17
foregoing	frequent 100:7	game 114:9	geothermal	132:10
159:14 161:5 form 12:7	frequently 42:1	gas 33:24 34:2 34:14,17 35:4 11 36:6	38:1 getters 54:21	139:10 140:25 141:5
68:7,13	66:7,13,17	36:10 37:22	getting 21:23	121:3,4
102:20,22	66:20,21,25	60:6,10,12	45:10 77:6	122:7
129:23 140:3	67:6,7,12	60:14,23	100:3 147:18	going 5:16,17
146:2	68:1,8 70:16	61:4,11,19	148:2	7:3 9:5 19:14
FORMALLY	89:19,21 120:6,25 135:20	gather 119:24 gathered	give 4:14,15 11:11 31:18 89:5 126:6	25:12 26:5 36:14 50:2 54:9 63:7 8
formulations	front 43:10	104:12	129:10 155:6	64:24 71:6
42:5	141:6	Gaussian	given 4:11,12	74:2 75:5
forth 17:10	full 61:3 97:19	122:16	82:20 90:20	77:11,24
74:20 142:6	111:18	GE 133:7	115:21	79:11 80:16
forthright 4:22	function 65:25	146:23 Gemasolar	gives 94:14 122:23	84:8 100:16 100:22
5:24	fundamental	35:22	giving 122:19	101:24 103:7
forward 43:7	114:13,24,24	general 26:4	127:5	107:3 109:19
113:1 foul 39:5,5 found 21:23	117:19 150:6 fundamentally	83:17 152:25	glass 26:10,12 26:14 27:5 27:14 28:5	110:16,17,18 116:14 117:21
43:8 85:2	fundamentals	30:20 64:18	28:17 29:2	119:10
86:3 97:19	117:19	generate	29:17 52:9	130:22
119:22 154:24	funded 22:2 40:22 funding 22:16	41:19 99:6 118:19 135:21 25	52:10,24 53:5,21 54:3	140:14 143:7 gold 123:18
33:12 113:20	22:25 23:7	155:21	91:24 110:13	158:21 160:2
131:3,6	23:10 146:14	generating	110:19 111:1	good 5:16 8:2
134:22	funds 21:7	155:10	111:3,7,10	32:19 39:7
137:12	22:21 40:25	generation	111:22,23	88:8 114:3
13:5 83:6,7 87:15 95:22	40:25 furnish 135:3 furnished	135:4 generator	Glenda 2:20 8:6,9 globally	127:4,9 132:23 gore-shaped
108:16	137:24	93:14 98:10	144:22	139:5,6

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 173 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

12

	1	1	1	
gotten 62:16	handle 34:23	61:24 82:2	heliostats	115:11
government	117:5	93:15,17	30:20 34:6	hotel 32:13
16:23,24	handwriting	95:2,7,20,23	50:23	79:15,16
19:24 21:7	74:6 77:21	96:4 110:20	help 6:17	hour 30:11,17
21:25 22:2,6	80:6,10	112:14,19,20	20:24 23:3	30:23,25
22:9.13 23:7	89:20 103:15	112:21.23.24	25:20 41:15	63:8 101:21
71:15.19	handwritten	113:8.14.16	41:23 60:15	101:25
106:10	82:15 95:3	116:7.8.14	60:23 73:2	107:11
graded 148:3	103:11	116:19	111:17.21.25	118:11
graduate	handwrote	117:17 119:8	132:25	126:17 127:8
148:2	74:14	119:12.13	133:15	127:9
granted	happen 38:25	125:2 131:14	153:14	hours 41:21
131:13	55:9 61:9	131:24	helped 43:6	125:14.14
grants 22:1.7	114:22	133:21 134:6	45:13 73:22	house 149:13
greater 55:8	happened	134:12	helpful 157:3	149:14
69:15	56:8 86:18	135:22.24	helpina 37:18	housina
Grea 105:7.8	86:21 106:20	136:1.3.6.7.9	40:5 54:14	150:12
105.11	happening	136.15 19 25	73·20	huge 54.9
GREGORY 1:7	85:14	137:2.23	hev 121:21	huh-uh 6:10
158:13	happens 38:14	139:22 145:9	high 24:3	6:17
arew 85:4	50:8 54:22	149:19.25	46:24 58:21	Hum 28:8 94:3
arev 30:18	55:12	150:17	58:24 114:25	humor 5:20.23
arid 25:4	happy 6:6.9	152:10.12.14	122:21 155:6	hvdraulic 48:8
arooves 66:17	14:12	152:15.18.19	higher 99:10	48:17.23.24
around 109:8	hard 39:8 44:7	152:20.22.22	highest 14:9	49:8.12.13
aroundswell	59:20	153:1.2.5.6	Hines 2:5 8:13	49:19 50:6
23:4	hate 124:2	153:10.11.17	103:25	hydraulics
aroup 42:3	head 6:11.11	153:20.22.25	hired 11:12.13	48:11
auess 12:10	header 59:15	153:25 154:1	17:14	hvdroaen
86:3 114:8	Healy-Galla	154:1,4,14	hits 55:12	54:22,25
quessing	2:4 8:13	154:18 155:5	holes 52:5	55:3,4,4,6
ັ138:11ັ	103:25	155:9,10,11	home 119:10	
quidance	heard 63:23	155:11,22	149:9,11	
75:25	154:25	156:3,5,8,8	154:24	IAS 11:13 13:4
auy 73:20	heat 12:24	156:11	honest 4:22	13:8 44:16
quys 78:4	33:25 34:2	heated 92:2	131:19	66:7,10,17
	35:4.5,8,25	110:14 137:9	140:20	66:20 67:6
<u> </u>	36:6 38:9,11	heating 34:23	honestly 43:25	67:12,22
half 63:8 76:9	38:23 39:5	152:21	76:25 80:20	68:1,8,20,23
118:10	55:7 57:5.6.9	Heidemann	106:17	69:14,21
122:25	57:11,14,16	105:7	130:13	70:6,8,13,16
hand 8:21 9:4	57:18.22	held 32:13	hooked 99:5	75:18 103:1
12:15 74:2	58:24 59:2	64:11 112:3	horizon 50:1	106:13 114:1
103:7 141:15	59:11,25	heliostat 23:20	hot 93:19 94:1	119:18 120:6
143:7	61:4.12.23	26:23	111:1 114:22	121:1 122:8
	, ,	-		Į

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 174 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				13
404.47.00.00	05.4		40.04	
124:17,20,23	85:1	Individually	48:24	Intend 5:21,25
124:24 125:3	100.05	8:9	Innovative	7:11 10:11
125:7,12	132:25	Industry 19:24	47:19,20	10:15,19
133:18 134:2	improvements	20:1 21:8	48:3,14	/1:16
134:11,14	20:14,17	25:17 30:6	Input 32:8 73:6	Intended
135:16 136:2	imprudent	39:25 40:24	73:8,9 85:19	36:10 81:19
137:7,25	36:9	43:5,8	105:9 122:7	99:10 146:16
138:1,16	inadequate	133:17	inquire 81:5	intercept 69:8
140:8,10	69:20	134:18,23	81:11,18	90:3,9,22
Idea 11/:/	incentives	135:12	83:19 87:4	122:19,19,23
132:23	22:10	145:17 153:5	91:4,8 95:5	123:3 125:23
133:12	inch 89:12,16	inertia 144:24	96:4 97:4	interest 12:4
ideas 134:24	incident 53:3	145:12	101:11	159:21
identified 3:11	93:24 121:5	influence 5:2	inquiry 99:14	interested
66:21 67:7	121:12	informally	inside 54:21	11:17 12:15
101:1 149:18	inclination	5:22	110:13,18	16:15 43:25
identify 60:3	7:13	information	111:1,6,8,10	84:10 88:24
Igniter 112:8	include 44:21	6:22 16:14	111:23 137:6	90:8,15
II 142:15	69:11	18:2 21:3	insistence	95:21
145:15,16	included 90:16	32:20 62:4	150:2	interference
146:8,10,12	142:7,10,18	73:11,20	inspection	30:1
146:14,18,20	includes 6:25	77:9,13 81:3	81:1 120:7	interfering
ill 5:1	73:15 136:2	81:4 94:6	120:19	29:20
image 90:14	including	97:15,15	install 150:13	internal 10:21
90:23,24,25	57:15 139:19	106:19 110:7	installed 18:13	129:18
121:10	incorrect	110:10 116:9	18:24 81:24	INTERNATI
122:10,12,14	112:25 126:5	119:23,25	81:24 86:1	1:6 158:11
122:15	149:24	138:15	instances	interpose 5:15
images 34:7	increase 21:16	Infrastructur	66:15 149:23	interpret 35:11
imagine 39:14	21:20,21	62:22	instruct 77:12	89:9
85:18	22:12,25	initial 20:21	instrumenta	interpretative
impacted	23:10 72:9	48:19 51:20	54:15 82:12	6:1
90:19	153:15	75:25 76:5	85:16,17,21	interrupted
impairs 4:25	increased 23:3	146:6	96:20 139:19	14:23 126:9
5:3	125:23	injected	insulate 59:16	interruptions
important 53:1	independent	153:13	111:21	144:25
53:5,14,17	130:12	injury 5:3	insulated	intonation
91:10 124:1	indicated	ink 80:6,7,13	59:10,13	5:23
impossible	102:1	82:15 89:8	insulator	introductory
129:7 156:3	indicates	89:17 93:6,7	53:18	133:14
impressed	12:18 72:1	93:18	insurance	invented 39:16
85:15,24	indications	inlet 152:23	64:4	inventing
impression	58:20	inlets 95:22	integrity 54:18	39:18,21
84:18,20,24	individual 30:9	inner 55:2	intelligibly	invention 40:9
impressions	138:21 139:3	innovation	6:15	inventions

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 175 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

14

October

40.2	112.15	01.10.23	IR 1.18 2.12	10.25.25
inventor 30.10	132.10	102.10	iudaina	11.1 11.11
investigato	102.24	102.19	153·24	15.20.23
	25.21 24	104.19,22	iudamont	15.20,25
00.17	20.21,24	107.20		10.11,20
	20:10,24	108:12 109:5	103:3	17:4,0 10:10
Involve 23:16	28:23,24	109:10,23	Junctions	19:9 22:11
67:23 155:9	32:10 38:14	135:18	119:3	24:18 26:1
Involved 11:9	41:9 44:24	jet 117:3,3	JUSTICE 11:8	27:13,19
12:2 14:19	45:8,10	Jo 1:20 158:21	71:12 103:19	28:1 29:7,19
15:23 17:21	46:23 58:22	160:2	104:4 119:20	32:18 35:9
18:20 21:21	58:23 81:8	job 19:15	Justin 105:6	38:2,8,10
21:23,24	145:23 150:1	43:17 147:24		43:10 49:13
32:11 37:13	item 9:13 11:4	Johnson 1:8		50:15 54:1
37:15 40:3,4	72:1 81:17	2:19,20 8:6,7	Kate /8:/,9,23	56:7 57:3,23
40:24 41:2	88:20 137:21	21:2 49:7	78:24,24	58:17 60:1
46:9 48:11	items 9:10,11	79:24 80:1	keep 27:10	60:21 61:22
49:5,10 51:4	9:12 12:4	82:21 102:16	29:1 46:14	62:25 63:5
51:15 66:2	71:5 81:6	105:7,13,15	61:6 84:15	63:22,23
127:21 132:6	91:4 96:4	106:17 110:1	85:24 94:14	65:12,14
132:19	117:8 119:7	110:3,4	97:14 123:24	67:17 69:17
147:20,23	119:18	113:4 114:10	keeping 26:14	71:22 72:3,6
involvement	133:21,23	115:13	31:5 151:1	72:8,17
49:18,20	138:14	116:22 117:9	kept 96:12	74:18 76:17
72:3	iterated 71:23	118:5 123:1	Kevin 78:25	77:3 78:2,8
involves 28:2	iterations	128:7,16	key 27:4 151:1	78:10,12,13
28:9	141:3	129:4,14	kilowatt 98:12	79:10,20
involvina	Ivanpah 14:16	130:6.15	118:11	80:3.22 83:9
23:15 29:21	14:18.25	131:13	125:20	83:9 86:9.22
IRS 74:24 75:9	31:21 32:3	134:15	126:16	92:16 94:10
75:12.13.15	32:24 33:3.8	142:20 149:9	kilowatts	97:18 103:25
75.20.23	33.9 15 22	149.19.24	88:15 93:13	106.3.9
76:10.14	33:25 34:3.4	158:14	99:23 102:6	107:14.16
77.4 11 17	34.17 35.6 9	Johnson's	121:5	111.6 112.6
78.3.5.13.21	35.24 36.15	105.24	kind 10:15.19	112.10 11
78.23 79.6	36.16 16	112.24	20:20 43:21	116.17 117.1
Israel 56 19	37.4 64.12	120.12	51:21 57:11	118.9 11 23
issue 12.14	64.19.20.23	121.23	72:25 89:8	110.0,173.10
24.6 26.14	65.1 2 6 12	131.12 138.3	96:21 151:24	126.11 120.2
27.0 20.14	65.15	152.7	kinds 40:1	120.0 15
36.17 / 1.16	00.10	ioint 32.5	57:15 133.11	120.0,10
41.20 55.10	J	59.19	knee 32.16	130.7,13,13
55.17 21	January 3.16	ioints 50.20	knew 75.4	131.7 10
50.12.12.19	74.13.15	joints 39.20	92.11	132.15 122.1
50.72,12,10	75.3 79.22	Jone 0.2	know 5.12 6.0	132.13 133.4 133.4 Q 10
60.3 62.7	86.19 88.18	80·1	7:3 14 10:1	170.10 175.4
00.3 02.7		00.4		140.12 143.1

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 176 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

15

	-		-	
1/3.2 1/7.17	loakago 5/1·20	58.7 62.17	97.1 101.10	1/6.1
1/0.11	51.25	85.6 107.2	103.24 101.10	long_torm 24.2
knowing 18.1/	103rn 87.7 80.1	liconso 62:14	117.8 13 13	longor 115:1
00.15	90.20 07.6		117.0, 13, 13	126-6
90.15 knowledge	09.20 97.0	147.10,14,10	117.20 119.7	130.0
knowledge	learned 97:7	147.10	119:9 142:15	100K 11:18,23
10:10 21:22	lecture 105:14	148:17 160:4	152:3	12:5 41:21
65:270:8	105:17 110:1	licensed 46:3	IISted 62:20	60:20 72:19
I	110:3 112:19	46:6 148:6	63:11 / 3:18	81:1,2 87:11
	112:20 113:7	148:11	79:24 81:6	87:15 111:4
	117:2,6,10	life 24:9 38:22	87:13 142:12	117:21
laboratories	117:12 149:9	lifetime 24:6	142:13	119:11,11,12
15:12 21:8	led 106:23	38:2,8 43:1,1	lists 139:17	119:18
22:15 23:11	left 23:11	lifetimes 110:9	little 14:11	121:18 132:8
laboratory	length 95:25	light 53:3 69:2	48:13 51:11	135:11
16:23 22:2,4	lens 65:23	70:15	52:1 53:25	143:11
41:8	67:20,21	light-colored	76:2 85:17	looked 11:21
labs 32:7,20	89:21 101:17	99:18	90:22 91:20	24:18 29:12
32:22	101:17 102:7	Likewise	92:24 97:1	31:6 33:10
lacking 85:16	118:18.19.23	134:14	112:16	33:21 43:12
lag 51:13	119:7.12	limit 35:5 58:4	126:24	51:19 60:2
laid 74:16	120.6 11 25	58 [.] 10 15	132.12	60 [.] 13 62 [.] 7
Lake 78:19	121.4 8 11	150.12	136.25	80.25 85.3
land 146:20	121.13 22 25	limited 35.4	145.11 155.2	87.17 91.5 7
lands 90:5	127.10,22,20	43.15 59.10	live 39.7 8	92.19 110.20
large 23:4	126.3 13	59.24 62.22	l ivermore	117.15 118.2
34.25 53.6	132.12	65.2 138.8	12.3	121.22
59.15	longos 11.5	limite 58.18		131.16 17
largely 42.17	66.7 13 17	lino 20.23	71.18 158.11	1/3.10,17
larger 21.24	66·21 22 25	36.11 56.5 6	158.13	looking 12.7
143.9 10	67.67121/	56.0 64.25	load 69.22	54.12 90.7
1 as 17.23 25	67.45 60.4 0	01.04.20	60:16 07:10	00.10 00.12
18.6 13 23	07.10 00.1,0	01.24 100.21	09.10 97.19	00.19 09.10
lato 25:13	70.10 07.10	101.10	97.21 90.20	
122.20	87:17,22,23	123:22	10aus 27:3	134:19,24,25
132.20	89:12,14	144:15	30:3,4	140:4 143:14
laterar 00.7,22	110:9 122:2	146:11	located 34:5	IOOKS 12:25
launary 153:21	122:2 135:21	linear 23:22	50:14 100:19	89:11 112:7
lavatory	136:2,5,9,19	lines 56:9	145:20	loop 50:17,24
150:10	137:2,7	101:5	locating 26:17	51:1
lawyers	let's 7:12,20	liquid 117:5	location 27:12	lose 53:22,25
105:24 108:6	59:9 70:23	list 9:10 14:7	125:15	losing 56:18
laying 85:9	93:15 127:17	14:12 43:10	154:22	loss 53:12,13
layout 81:18	letter 9:12	73:15 74:12	long 38:7	55:20 59:1
96:20	63:12	80:24 87:3	41:18 43:13	59:19,25
layouts 82:1	level 21:22	89:7 91:4	45:10 59:21	68:3 94:16
leading 150:20	22:12 28:23	92:8 96:7	68:1,7,10,13	94:24,25
	l	I		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 177 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

16

OCIODUI	2

	1	1	1	1
losses 53:20	28:18 123:19	116:11 122:4	maximum 58:4	130:2
55:8 56:1	maintain 54:18	131:24	58:7	mechanics
59:13,16	114:16	Maracas 78:9	McDonnell	112:21
88:21 110:23	maintenance	March 32:3	18:20	117:18
122:6 125:2	25:23 33:21	mark 7:10,11	mean 24:12	mechanism
losses/ 88:24	54:17 55:23	7:13 8:22 9:5	25:1 26:12	46:10,13
losses/effici	67:11	70:23 86:18	46:12,21	47:20,22
88:16	major 45:15	86:22	49:13 51:19	119:4
lot 13:20 24:20	55:10 150:1	marked 3:11	52:24 57:8	mechanisms
29:2,13	make-up 58:12	7:21 8:15,20	60:17 64:2	113:16
32:20,20,21	making 33:8	9:3 71:1 74:1	66:1,6,25	medication
39:8 41:18	malpractice	74:3 103:6,8	67:17 68:3	5:2
41:23 43:11	64:5	141:14 143:6	90:11 99:2	meet 78:14,17
45:6 47:1	managed	market 15:2	113:21	78:20 127:11
54:24 57:22	101:7	54:9 57:25	132:14 134:9	meeting 32:5
57:23 58:2	manager 22:4	marketplace	136:14,18,22	32:11,12,19
59:17,17	40:21 41:10	24:6 65:21	140:8,13,22	32:24 64:11
66:5 82:16	managing	Martin 79:2	143:13	meets 27:8
82:18,21	40:24	mass 65:9	151:23	megawatt
83:1,21	Mancini 1:11	101:16	152:12	97:21,22
97:10 123:13	3:3,12,13,16	master 139:8	155:12,14	98:13 102:8
123:17 132:6	3:17,18 4:1,6	140:21	means 25:2	118:5
132:7,7	65:1 71:17	material 41:16	90:2 93:23	megawatts
143:12 154:9	72:15 147:9	41:17,20,22	110:25	101:3
loved 123:6	152:9 158:23	54:21 58:23	112:11	member 106:1
low 97:1	Mancini's	68:2,2,9,11	140:24 144:8	members
154:11,15	36:15 146:13	68:14 87:22	152:14,19	39:23
155:3	Mancini)9 3:14	87:23 117:18	153:2,25	memory 83:14
lower 114:21	manifest 41:20	136:16	meant 40:21	mention
115:14	manufactured	138:24	measurable	142:17
128:17,20	107:10	139:13,14	118:25	mentioned
130:16	109:11	materialize	measure 85:19	30:3 83:5
LTB1 1:7	113:24	54:10	measured	105:17 110:1
158:12	manufacturer	materials 40:5	49:23 89:3	135:14
Lucite 88:1,2	57:10 120:21	45:11 55:3	90:14	148:18,19
120:10,20	manufacture	88:7 104:11	measurement	met 78:18,24
121:24 142:5	54:5 56:14	139:17 146:6	67:19,24	79:6,8,12
	manufacturi	154:18	measureme	105:13
Moderne	54:6 56:21	mathematical	54:12 68:16	146:15
	85:2 91:16	125:10,11	69:970:18	metal 52:5
100:23	101:10,13,18	Matt 105:25	/0:22	55:11
	103:21	matter 56:1	measuring	metallurgist
	105:12	77:8 144:17	47:2	41:22
mailed 159:1	106:18,20,25	matters 10:12	mechanical	meter 122:12
111 a 111 20:10	107:1 109:11	mature 132:22	13:18,21	125:20
1				

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 178 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				17
106.16	20:10 15 21	01.25 02.2 6	49.24	, no concertity (
	29:10,10,21	91.23 92.2,0	40.21	
methacrylate	30:1,4 31:4,5	92:23 93:1,2	move 09:0	30:4 00:17
88:2	31:13 52:10	93:15,17	moved 120:3	139:25
	32:12 min 107:04	94:2 95:9,15	movement	necessary
20:13,22	mis 107:24		50:3	09:17 01:21
methods	mischaracte	111:8,10,14	moves 50:1	81:22 129:14
		111:18	moving 48:0	neea 27:10
	misdated	114:20,23	91:1 114:22	30:7 38:13
158:21	107:24	141:8,10	127:2	51:14 61:1
mia 22:17	misrepresents			82:14 101:3
middle 53:16	1:1	145:25 146:6	14:14 38:16	112:15
miles 30:11,16	missing	146:9	62:23 80:15	123:24 134:8
30:23,25	140:17	money 123:17	81:7 107:4,5	150:15,16
mind 7:23	mission 19:25	155:4	138:23 141:3	155:5
13:15 33:14	misstated	monomolec	N	needed 25:19
mined 153:7	149:19	54:24	N 2:1 2:1	41:12 42:8
mineralization	misstates /:1	month 108:3	namo 1/1.9	60:10 117:14
29:1 minimal 20:47		months	61.10 62.5	119:11
minimai 29:17	107:24 108:9	108:10	63.24 77.20	14/:1/
30:13,24	114:13,14	moot 82:10	77.02 79.7	needs 34:9
101:13	mistakes 64:4	Moran 2:3 3:5	79.25 70.1	41:12:60:3
minimize	113:7 140:15	7:10,16,19	10.20 / 9.1	76:7 144:20
28:10	140:15	7:22 8:11,11	100.5,9	negotiating
minimum	misundersta	15:18 33:12	10.00	100:10,25
139:18	117:19 150:7	36:13 63:7	40.20	neither 159:18
minus 89:11	mixture 42:6	64:24 77:6		
89:16	mode 38:18	104:1 105:2	99.12,21	2:19 8:6,7
minute 147:1	model 123:13	113:20 124:6	102.24	79:24 80:1
minutes	123:21,22	127:9,11	103.24	105:7,13,15
145:10	126:15 132:9	131:3,6	narrow 20.2	109:25 110:3
mirror 23:16	133:5,7,13	134:22 135:8	natural 22:24	117:9 131:13
23:20 26:8	modeling	135:23	24.0 14 17	142:20 149:9
26:10,11,14	146:5	136:17	34.2, 14, 17	152:7 158:14
26:24 29:11	models 125:12	137:10,15,18	30.4,11 30.0	Nelson 2:13
29:21 51:23	133:7	140:10 145:3	30.10 37.22	79:24 80:2
52:1,4,5	modes 60:18	146:11 147:6	00:0,10,12	Nevada 14:19
56:13 57:7	60:21 61:7	147:8 155:17	00:14,23	17:23 18:1,6
58:6 59:3	molecule	155:23	01:4,11,19	18:23
65:24	54:23	156:18,23	01:23 112:13	never 13:9,15
mirrors 19:12	molten 35:17	morning 60:22	154:15	15:15 39:19
19:18 23:19	35:18,19,21	/9:18	nature 40:0	63:23 69:3
23:21,23	35:22 36:4,9	motor 49:8,9	near / 9:10	69:18 83:25
24:23,24	42:2,3 45:3,6	49:14 63:22	99:0	83:25,25
25:24 26:5	45:8,9 58:16	93:14 99:21	nearby 118:0	87:13 116:7
27:14 29:6	58:19,22	Mountain	154:10	116:9 147:17

Henderson Legal Services, Inc. www.hendersonlegalservices.com

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 179 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

18

				
147.24.25	7.9	objection 5.15	100.18 23	33.14 20
148:3 154.18	nozzle 128.6	15.18 33.12	101.1	36.18 38.22
154.24	151.14 15 16	64.25 77.6	oftentimes	38.25.39.16
Nevertheless	151.17.21	113.20 124.6	5.20.25.9	39.20 42.14
6.22 128.19	nozzles 151.8	131.3.6	oh 8.1 20.4	42.22 44.18
new 1.13 15.4	NREI 32.5	134.22 135.8	43.23 48.12	45.7 17 23
15.8 24.13	nuclear 55.5	135.23	49.9 51.5	46:3 47:10
39.16 40.1 1	146.2	136.17	62:25 70:10	47.12 17
40·11 48·4	number 7·14	137.10	72.7 74.5	48.8 15 49.4
67.21 107.7	7.15 12.3	140.10 145.3	84.14 88.21	50·10 17
116.6 8 14	21.16 27.15	150.20	88.24 97.10	51.3 18 52.8
116.10	30.6 31.10	155.23	08.24 07.10	53.1 0 10 10
131.14	31.17 40.22	objective 6.7	105.7 25	56.11 57.1
134.24.24	42.24 44.20	objectives	108.5 121.17	57.16.21
158.24	54.24 44.20	146.16	121.21	59.1 60.6
nickol 93.8 10	72.1 14	ohserve 11.23	126.25 132.6	61.8 17 21
nitrate 42.5	73.10 75.6	66.13 60.1	152.8	62.25 63.3
N I 105.7	76.24 83.23	88.17	oil /0.17 55.1	63.21.25
NM 160.3	84.1 86.1	observed 69.3	58.5 8 12	64.271122
nodding 6.11	95.1 96.22	101.13 109.5	92.25 110.12	65·8 17 23
nominally	112.23	obtaining	110.13 18	67.3 25
12.22	115.20 116.8	154·1	114.23	68·15 69·9
nonverhal	118.2 120.17	obvious	115.11	69·21 70·2 6
6.16	121.23	130.10	119.15 137.3	70.11 23
noon 127.7	129.20 22	occasion 45.2	137.468	71.13 72.13
normal 53:3	130.2 141.22		145.9 153.15	72.23 73.24
72.21 93.19	143.24.24	98.19	okay 4.10 14	74.21 75.11
Northwest	144.13.14	occur 60.25	7·7 18 20	76.13 77.20
1.13	154.7	152.24	8.16 19 9.2	78:5.25
note 87.21	numbered	occurs 113.14	9.14 10.15	79.17.20
102.5 110.22	71.5	October 1.12	10.23 11.7	80:5 23 81:5
112.4 12 14	numbers	158.22 160.6	11.11.21	81.17 82.15
114.20 115.3	21.20 31.6	off-normal	12.6 18 13.8	83.2 84.6
130.21	54.16 94.21	36 [.] 8	13·11 22	87.2 19 89.7
noted 94:23	116:3 120:20	off-the-shelf	14:15 15:25	89:17.24
notes 3:16.17		133:23	16:3.20	91:18 92:4.7
74:14 75:7	0	offer 10:12	17:21 18:8	92:18.22
83:16 97:18	O&M 27:9	73:8.9	18:16.18	93:18 94:9
99:19 103:11	38:19 59:22	offered 40:4	19:7 21:1	94:12.16
105:19.20.20	102:14,17	42:12	22:12 23:14	95:2.11.17
106:21 110:2	140:2,3	office 2:6	25:6 27:13	96:3.24 97:3
114:8 117:6	oath 4:2,10,11	78:23 131:14	29:14.19	98:21 99:1
117:11	159:10	officers 79:7	30:3 31:2.11	99:11.20
121:15	object 5:17	offices 78:21	31:19,23	101:23
notice 3:12 7:7	36:14 146:11	offtaker 100:9	32:11 33:6	102:13,19

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 180 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

19

103 [.] 5 14 17	51·1	107.2 114.25	139.10	72·15 87·2
104:15 105:1	operate 30:13	129:4 130:19	152:23 153:7	92:7 96:3
105:5,17,22	30:22 33:22	146:18	155:11	99:11.17
105:25	35:10,14	operational	oriented 53:1	101:9 105:20
106:18	36:10 38:17	27:6	original	109:25
107:19	39:10 50:11	operator	118:21	116:21
108:11,18	50:23,23	137:21	originally	121:20,23
109:19,22,25	55:21,24	opinion 9:25	146:1	137:14
111:20 112:1	56:10 58:9	10:7,16,20	Otto 129:18	142:15
112:18 113:3	58:13,21	11:7,10	ought 121:15	143:10
113:17 114:3	59:21 68:1,8	12:16 13:8	outlets 95:22	pages 86:15
116:5,21	68:10,14	19:23 20:9	outline 74:16	96:16 97:16
118:13,25	98:20 99:10	61:13 64:22	112:16 114:4	117:23
123:9 124:12	115:14	67:25 68:7	output 64:19	paid 21:2 27:1
126:1,6	128:16,19	68:13 69:5	64:20 97:23	72:4
127:7,10,17	130:24 132:9	102:23 149:3	100:2 151:5	paint 111:22
128:19 129:3	146:17	opinions 12:7	outside 111:23	143:3
129:6 131:12	operated 19:1	102:20,22	121:5 145:20	painted 110:19
131:21 132:4	37:9 38:7	opportunity	overall 31:3,12	111:11,12
133:2 135:14	48:17 49:1	5:13 32:9	102:11	pans 56:15
135:20 136:2	54:8 58:20	87:12,13	overcome	paper 84:9
137:18	92:2,15	153:6 156:18	26:9	97:20 119:23
142:17,19	97:11 130:21	opposed	overheat	129:1 130:9
143:4 144:3	operates 17:1	107:4	142:25	parabolic
144:16	115:12	opposite 5:21	overlap 12:23	23:23 51:23
146:24	131:20	66:18,19	oversight	52:1,4,14
148:11,15,18	150:25	optical 13:19	18:23	53:2 56:10
149:15,18,22	operating 22:4	53:13 88:25	overview 80:8	56:13 57:7
151:15 152:1	27:3,24	89:1 122:10	80:12,23	58:5 59:7,8
152:9 155:13	30:21 49:19	122:23	Overy 62:21	145:8
155:15	49:21 01:0,7	124:10	owned 146:21	paragraph
150.15,10	70.4 90.10	102:0 104:5	owners 02.23	137.19
15.17.20	90.17,20	123.2 124.3	OWIIS 50.22,25	116.0
40.17,20	99.9 100.20 109.22 119.7	124.10,11	P	110.2
04.3	120.15 19 22	126.10	P 2·1 1	10.25 29.16
156.10	130.15,10,22	120.19	P&IDs 139.19	19.25 20.10
onco 27.7 38.1	31.12 36.8	option 130.4	n.m 127.15 16	71.01 115.5
56.16	38.15 58.10	82.18 120.10	147.3 157.4	115.7 123.10
one-hour	60.18 21	order 30.5	package 96.10	152.21 156.7
126.15 18	65:5 67:1	34.12 53.22	138:10	narticinated
ones 57:3	69.5 82.4	56.2 61.6	packages	39.18.21
96.15	86.3 11 12	69.15 85.12	96:18 141:3	participation
open 4.16	93.19.25	88.14 102.11	page 3:2.8 9:9	18·22
50.17.24	95.24 102.24	125:24	71:7,13	particles 29.6
			, -	

202-220-4158
Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 181 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

20

	I	1	1	1
29:20	pens 80:15	perfectly 6:12	104:8.16.17	69:4 85:10
particular	99:17.19	156:11	104:19.21	110:2 113:13
11.17 19.11	people 19.20	perform 67.10	photovoltaic	places 28.6
22:18 41:13	23:2.4 26:21	68:15 124:16	43:24 44:3	plaintiff 1:4
41.25 51.12	26.25 29.13	125.7	65 [.] 18	2.2 8.4 12
152.23	40.24 41.11	performance	nhotovoltaics	158.7
154.22	41.24 45.3	24.3 30.24	23.67	Plaintiff's
particularly	47.25 51.8	69.19.88.25	physical 66.2	137.16
5.21.29.10	54.13 56.16	97.13 102.11	nhysically	plane 90.11
45.3	57.3 22 58.3	121.14	27.2	122.9 10
narties 8.8 10	62.10 75.6	123.23	nhysics	nlanned 38.19
130.0 150.2	79.5 101.25	125.18.25	123.15	nlanning 32.4
159.8 20	102.2.3	130.19	nicked 78.18	nlant 26.17
nartner 25.17	102.2,0	132.25	79.13 15	27.12 35.21
nartners 10.74	146.4	150.13 151.3	PIDs 82.11	35.22 36.5 9
39.25	neonle's	neriod 21.14	96.19	36.12.21
narts 85.9	130.11	40.20 61.5	nie 143·16	37.0 14
101.18	132.20	97.12 126.15	nie-shaned	38.20 21 21
101.10	norcoivo	1/6.17	130.6	5/1.7 11 56.7
130.22	1/5.23	neriodically	Dio/Bar 3.10	56.10 57.12
narty 8.8 21.0	narcent 5/1.1	50.20	niece 58.2	60.22 64.15
73.16	57.3 68.3	noriode 50.21	85.13 123.12	65·13 15
natent /0.8	87.21 80.18	perious 09.21	138.10 10 22	68·17 70·17
116.22	80.21 00.5 5	60·1	130.15,15,22	70.10 71.13
131.13 1/ 16	09.21 90.0,0 00.6 12	norsonally	nieces 123-11	02.10 100.13
132.2 138.16	03.18 22 22	10.1 51.15	138.21	100.16
natented	03.73 01.11	nersonnel	150.21	100.10
138.1	08.20 04.14	102.25	nine 52.0 82.6	102.10
natents 137.25	115.17 20 23	147.23	ninefitters	108.20 107.1
138.2 5 7	115.24	nerspective	134.9	118.4.6
Paul 79.25	120.13 121.7	27.7	nines 82:3 10	134.8 140.6
80.4	121.74 25	nerspectives	86.1 150.11	145.21.22
nav 72.22	122.14 21 22	138.24	nining 58.23	146.0 148.10
155.4	122.14,21,22	nhase 65.22	59.10 14 14	148.21.24
PDF 157.2	125.23 126.2	119.5 155.22	82.1 12	149.6 152.22
PE 148:3 3 13	126.20 120.2	155.23	94.24.24.25	153.13.19
148.17	143.21.21	nhases 65.7	95.25.25	nlant's 148.25
Peggy 1.20	144.4 15	113.15	96.20,20	plants 22.25
158.21 160.2	151.23	nhilosonhy	109.2.3.8	27.25.35.23
nen 80.16	percent/82	36.11	133.25 134.5	37.2 3 38.13
99:18	115.17	phone 7.25	134.12 15	44:19 55:19
penalized	percentage	8·13	139.19	55.24 56.17
120.13.15	31.3 42.6	photograph	pitching 64.13	57.4 60.13
penetrate	62.1 144.10	104.11	PJ/CB 160.7	60.19.62.23
54.24	perfect 122.2	photographs	place 39.7	145.8 154.8

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 182 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				21
154:16 plastic 87:16 play 32:22 played 42:16 please 18:10 77:15 Plex 129:1 plural 110:5 plus 86:15 89:11,15 101:6 121:7 PMMA 88:1 point 4:19 22:18 30:4 34:13 35:19 36:13 48:25 68:23 75:9 75:23 76:10 76:11 82:10 92:5,10 96:25 100:10 110:14 114:11 115:2 115:16,22 127:6 128:11 128:14,18 132:22 144:19 155:12,21 points 73:10 129:24 pole 100:20 policy 45:18 45:21 64:3,4 64:6	82:19 positives 35:20 possibilities 61:9 possible 15:21 17:11 29:16 58:10 81:4 97:2 115:4 123:14 151:2 possibly 73:5 90:25 Post 2:6 potash 153:5,7 potassium 42:5 potential 60:3 75:19 135:11 potentially 69:7 125:24 136:22 Potts 104:1 POULSEN 2:13 power 12:19 15:22 23:5 23:13,18,19 34:12 36:21 36:24 37:1,2 37:3,5,6,9,14 38:13 44:19 49:23 62:23 66:14 82:25 88:9,10 97:25 98:13	134:8 140:6 146:9 148:19 148:21,24,25 149:2,6 154:12 practical 58:7 58:18 precise 108:7 151:24 precisely 13:4 13:13 predict 123:23 predicted 64:14,19 predicting 33:7 predominant 57:5,9 preheat 60:23 prepare 9:21 71:9,10 72:15 prepared 17:3 74:12 77:1 prepared 17:3 74:12 77:1 prepared 17:3 74:2 77:1 prepare 9:18 preparing 76:5 77:4 present 2:18 42:21 46:20 159:8 presented 32:6,19 65:1 pressure 129:24,25,25 130:20	prevent 30:5 previous 106:23 principle 67:1 principles 66:1,2 149:19 prior 62:15 84:8 159:11 private 17:4 21:9 privileged 77:7 probably 8:2 23:3 24:19 36:8 39:7 44:6 108:6 109:7 120:14 136:25 138:11,21 139:5 problem 39:13 41:14,17 87:9 108:3 156:12 problems 42:7 141:1,5 Procedure 1:16 72:17 72:18,20 proceed 5:18 proceeded 110:4 proceeding 4:16 77:18	21 153:17,21,25 154:1,11,14 154:18 155:9 155:11,22 156:3,8,11 processes 113:11 129:22 153:8 154:8,16 produce 3:14 9:7,11 25:12 34:12,12 60:15 65:13 101:24 104:13 118:25 132:13 154:12 156:3 produced 9:12 49:24 57:7 61:22,24 64:15 70:7,7 71:3 113:18 118:22 121:11 141:17,25 143:9 144:5 149:2 producing 34:23 99:3 107:5 156:5 product 15:2,4 25:11 133:2 133:5 154:17 155:6
127:6 128:11 128:14,18 132:22 144:19 155:12,21 points 73:10 129:24 pole 100:20 policy 45:18 45:21 64:3,4	power 12:19 15:22 23:5 23:13,18,19 34:12 36:21 36:24 37:1,2 37:3,5,6,9,14 38:13 44:19 49:23 62:23 66:14 82:25 88:9,10 07:25 08:13	preparer 9:18 preparing 76:5 77:4 present 2:18 42:21 46:20 159:8 presented 32:6,19 65:1 pressure 129:24,25,25 130:20	156:12 problems 42:7 141:1,5 Procedure 1:16 72:17 72:18,20 proceed 5:18 proceeded 110:4 proceeding 4:16 77:18	121:11 141:17,25 143:9 144:5 149:2 producing 34:23 99:3 107:5 156:5 product 15:2,4 25:11 133:2 133:5 154:17
Poly(methyl 88:2 polymer 23:25 24:18 40:3 pool 137:4 portion 74:8 position 7:4 11:8 31:1 65:15 156:2 positive 56:24	99:4 100:12 100:17,23 101:2,3,5,7 102:9 103:23 105:16 108:20 110:24 118:3 118:4,5 121:4,6 122:7 129:21	150:15 pressurized 49:11 presumably 97:20 pretend 17:2 pretty 26:1 28:20,20 91:8 120:12 132:23	159:15 proceedings 159:2 proceeds 60:4 process 119:5 122:4 126:15 141:7 152:10 152:12,15,17 152:19,20 153:1,4,9,11	production 3:19 15:16 15:22 19:10 28:18 40:12 65:9 101:14 101:16,16,22 143:17,22 144:7,10,13 153:16 products

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 183 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				22
50.40.400.4	04.04.00.0	0544040	40.7.40.0.0	440.0.440.0
58:12 132:4	61:21 62:8	95:1 104:8	43:7 46:3,6	148:8 149:8
132:17,20	15:24 132:8	105:3,4	51:10 54:21	152:6,9
	140:4 153:5	110:9 119:19	55:2 100:10	155:25
14/.1/	Droofrood	119.22	100.20,21	question s 0.0
22:19 40:10	160:7	120.20	101.4 110.10	
ZZ. 10 40. 19 47:20 50:21	100.7 proper 151.5	121.13 142.4	111.22,20	4.3 93.10
47.20 30.21	proper 151.5	12.15 102.0	112.10	7.22 26.14
140.10	1100 110 90.12	12.15 102.9	122.10 127.6	7.23 30.14 64.25 146.12
51.3 16	nroportional	DCI 07.1	150.10 157.0	04.25 140.12
D1.3,10	110.22	115.10 16 22	nutting 22:22	4.22 20.10
prograes 41.2	nroposod	129.12 22 25	111.0	4.23 20.19
project 1/:16	101.22 146.2	nublic 0:15	DV 83.2 118.18	7/10 81.3
1/1.18 25	nronosition	10.24 11.4	118.20	87.12 88.1
15.8 16.0 12	135.6	1/7.20	110.20	80.6 06.1/
16.17 10	nronrietary	nublicly 62.25	nvranometers	1/17·5 151·7
17.13 18 22	62.12	published	85.17 10	151.0 152.1
17.15,10,22	nropulsion	51·0	00.17,19	150.13
10.13 10	127.21 131.1	numn 49.14 16	Q	auickly 91.8
20.15,15	131.0	49.16 116.7	qualifications	150.13
26.5 27.14	nrospective	117.5	36:20	auit 80.17
20.0 27.14	46·1	numns 109:3	qualified 43:16	quite 24.19
31.13.21	protected 62.4	133.25	43:17.22	54.12 76.3
32.3.24.33.3	62.5	nurchase	44:1.6.8 45:7	85.8.97.8
33.8.9.11.15	prototype 20.7	101.2 133.24	45:9 66:21	auote 115.6 12
35.6 9 40.21	20.8 86.5 10	purchased	67:6	
41:10 42:9	131:21.23	56:21 139:22	question 6:4,5	R
44:15.16	prototypes	purported	6:8,24,25	R 1:7,11 2:1,3
45:14 61:10	84:11	103:2	15:20,24	2:5 3:3 4:1
64:13.20.20	provide 14:13	purportedly	16:13 17:3	158:13,23
64:23 65:9	16:13 31:9	151:12	18:4,12	R-R-E-E-F
66:7,10	32:1 58:3,12	purports 113:5	25:22 26:1	63:11
75:10 76:5	76:6 86:23	purpose 71:14	35:3,11 49:7	R&D 106:24
76:10 85:6	97:22 105:9	75:15 154:2	52:18,19	107:9 134:19
146:10 156:7	121:19	purposes	65:19 67:2	135:3,8,10
156:12	134:19	140:2	68:5 77:9,13	136:6 155:22
projects 17:7	145:14 151:5	PURSUANT	77:15,16	155:23 156:7
17:8 18:20	152:20	1:15	86:18,21	156:12
20:21 22:5	154:14	pursue 47:21	88:12 89:13	radiation
23:15 24:24	provided 14:4	47:23 48:2	90:13 94:18	112:13
25:8,15 31:7	14:16 31:20	91:11	94:18 121:9	113:14
40:22 42:11	34:17 71:11	pursued 13:3	121:9 126:10	radically 23:21
43:19,21	75:14,20,22	76:10	131:7 135:1	raise 153:14
44:6,10	83:25 87:14	put 6:24 22:21	136:18	ran 49:25
46:11 48:20	88:2,6 94:5	30:12 35:1	138:18 148:6	range 132:21

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 184 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

23

rank 129:13	70:20	76:12	11:16 81:15	82:11 96:23
Rankine 36:25	ready 28:17	receiver 34:4,5	recommend	100:10,12
37:3,5,10	61:2 148:2	34:7,11	19:21 20:15	115:18
39:1,2,15	real 24:10 27:9	35:12,13,18	20:16,17	116:25
115:21 129:8	100:4	36:5 40:5	61:15 65:8	137:16 149:1
129:17 131:4	realize 96:7	50:6,19 51:1	recommend	refine 76:8
131:9 150:4	realized 82:25	52:13 53:16	59:24 60:2	reflect 4:20
150:22,24	really 18:3	54:6,18 55:2	recommended	34:7
RaPower	24:5 39:7	55:12 56:11	17:12,16	reflected 53:7
10:24 12:20	55:18 65:15	57:15 69:1,4	19:12 20:14	53:11
RaPower-3 1:6	72:22 80:19	69:6,6,24,25	recommendi	reflection 29:6
11:19,22	82:11 88:11	70:3,4 90:1,3	47:4	reflectors 40:3
12:8 86:15	100:1 116:16	90:10,10,11	reconvened	reflects 114:14
100:13	119:22 120:1	90:17,21,24	127:16	regard 98:22
103:22	135:12 144:7	90:25 91:2,7	record 5:16,20	regarding 9:25
105:15 109:9	151:21	91:13,14,15	6:14,18 8:3	10:7,12,16
117:15 118:4	154:19,24	91:17,19,23	112:3 127:17	10:20 11:7
142:5 148:19	realm 43:8	92:3,13,16	recorded 33:8	59:24 86:18
148:20,21,23	reason 32:13	92:17,19	records	regardless
158:11	32:14 55:14	93:19,22,23	123:24	20:2
rate 29:6 94:3	56:18 80:21	94:19 110:7	recover	regards 45:12
94:4 101:22	81:25 155:14	110:10,15,20	146:22	related 12:3
rates 95:19,20	reasonable	121:12 122:6	rectangular	13:11 31:8
96:2	25:4,6 122:1	122:8,9,13	91:25	43:3 45:8
rating 98:1	reasons 24:6	122:18 123:3	recycled 39:3	48:25 72:19
99:12,21	recall 5:4	126:2,12,17	reduce 29:20	159:19
ratio 122:18	11:16 14:13	127:2 137:23	59:15 69:7	relationships
reach 12:6,9	33:8,13	139:21	132:25	21:12
33:1 102:20	54:15 64:16	142:22,24	reduces 53:20	relative 27:23
124:23	71:23 73:9	145:19	reducing 30:1	39:25 50:20
reached 24:11	76:22 79:8	153:13	refer 121:15	53:2 69:7
69:5 124:19	79:14,25	receivers 57:2	reference	145:24
reaction	90:18 94:1	92:8,8,11	42:25 118:12	152:25
152:24	98:6 100:3	109:1 125:3	142:2	relatively
reactors 55:5	106:17	134:21 135:5	referenced	12:13 53:12
146:2	118:11 144:6	receiving	36:15 62:7	132:22
read 24:7 78:7	147:11	126:3,12,17	116:8 153:18	release 153:14
79:1 84:8	148:21	recess 63:14	references	relevant 36:20
89:24 93:6	149:10,20,22	127:15 147:1	115:7	65:3
103:2 108:12	151:8 152:4	147:3	referred 11:18	reliability 47:5
130:5,17	recalling 83:14	recognize	44:23 45:3,4	religious
152:6 156:19	receive 8:16	42:15 74:3	45:14 118:20	124:2
156:19,21	8:24 9:6	103:9 141:18	141:24	rely 5:25 50:16
161:4	received 7:8	recollect 73:2	151:20	61:11
readings	16:20 40:8	recollection	referring 48:10	relying 35:7

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 185 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

24

		_		
remember	reporter 5:6	reservoir	97:17 116:19	role 18:23
11:15 32:14	8:1 63:4	153:15	117:24	19:15 32:22
54:2 76:25	97:24 156:24	residential	119:19	42:16 75:8
80:2.14.14	160:3	65:18	130:14	104:3
143:14 148:8	reports 43:1	resolved 87:24	133:19 138:2	room 7:24 8:4
remind 119:10	62:13 77:3	resources	142:9.11.13	8:6 83:21
reminder	130:12	22:24 102:24	152:2	rotating 28:9
111:3	represent	respond 4:22	reviewing 88:1	59:19
renew 64:24	31:18 55:20	5:13 6:14 7:2	reviews	roughly 88:15
renewable	representati	23:8 38:11	133:10	102:6 115:20
143:21	127:5	responds 23:8	ria 94:21	121:5 122:25
repeat 16:13	representative	response 6:7	right 9:14	133:16
52:19 67:4	8:7 73:16	9:13 71:3,17	15:25 16:25	RREEF 62:23
77:15 135:1	94:22	71:23,24	24:7 27:5	rules 1:15 17:1
repeatedly	represented	72:1 73:3.3	32:23 39:24	72:16.18.20
114:10	115:25 159:3	102:15	46:25 49:15	159:20
rephrase 6:6	representing	141:17 142:1	50:25 55:16	run 27:21
replace 24:1	141:4	152:7	60:11 63:19	56:19 94:10
38:13 55:15	represents	responses	67:22 73:24	129:7,16,16
55:23 56:2	132:11	6:10 81:9	88:24 89:7	154:8
140:2	reproduced	responsibility	99:5 100:21	runs 57:18
replaced 118:8	65:9	146:21	108:7 111:1	59:11,11,14
replacement	requested	responsible	114:3 116:4	59:24
32:16 38:18	97:24 159:7	40:18 49:6	123:2 136:15	
55:17	requests	105:11	138:6 140:19	S
report 9:24	22:20	rest 105:12	143:4 144:2	S 2:1
12:18 13:16	require 26:8	restate 68:5	144:19	sacred 124:1,2
15:5 36:15	30:4 34:19	restore 146:22	149:13	safe 31:1 99:7
72:16 75:20	34:22 52:4	result 12:7	156:20,22,23	safety 147:20
75:21,22	128:7 134:10	33:1 76:11	Rioglass	147:23
76:1,5,8,9,12	139:23	102:19	56:22,23	SAIC 19:2
77:1,4,7,10	required 33:21	resulted 89:20	RMR 1:20	salt 35:17,18
92:14 113:2	49:16 54:17	results 20:20	rocket 127:19	35:19,21,23
115:8 120:3	147:24	69:19 85:22	127:22,25	36:4,9 39:12
120:4 121:16	requirement	85:23 96:12	128:3,6,6	39:14 45:4,8
125:11,13	30:8	96:21 99:14	130:25 131:5	45:10 58:16
137:14,15	requirements	resume 15:11	131:10 151:8	58:19,22,25
138:4 142:12	71:16	returns 9:21	151:13,16,20	78:19 91:25
142:14	requires 34:13	Revenue	151:23	92:2,6,24
143:10	49:14 71:15	10:21	rocketry	93:1,2,15,17
146:13 152:3	71:19	review 43:3	127:21 151:8	94:2 95:9,15
152:7 153:19	research 19:8	133:9 141:23	rockets 131:8	110:13,16,18
159:12	156:1,4	142:5 152:6	rocks 29:25	111:9,10,18
REPORTED	reserving	reviewed 9:24	ROGER 1:8	114:20,23
1:20	103:3	12:1 44:20	158:14	119:15 141:8

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 186 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

25

141:10	70:16	130:18	shell 57:21	shutdown
145:22.22.24	scheme 11:9	131:21	133:21	38:18 56:7
145:25 146:6	Schott 54:5	selection	153:15	side 57:19,20
146:9	56:17	41:16	shells 38:14	sides 28:5
salt's 111:14	science	selective 40:6	Shenandoah	59:5 76:2
salts 42:2,4,5	117:18	93:9	153:19	Siemens 56:22
45:6 146:3	127:19	selling 100:17	Shepard 1:7	sign 148:6,11
sand 29:9,10	scratch 47:16	semi-autom	105:8,8,11	148:14
29:14,18	107:9	27:25	105:25	156:19,20,21
30:1	seals 55:11	send 156:24	106:23	signal 50:12
Sandia 15:12	second 103:12	156:24	158:13	50:21
15:15 16:1	103:17	sense 13:1	Shepard's	signature 71:7
16:20,23	104:18	111:13	106:2	141:20 159:7
21:14,18,25	105:20	112:10	shipment	161:12
22:15 23:11	109:25	sensors 50:19	107:6	SIGNATURE
23:16 32:5	secondary	sent 50:12	shop 85:3	3:8
40:18 41:8	38:23 90:16	73:20	93:14 99:22	signed 62:15
42:16 46:19	90:17 91:3,7	sentence	short 24:9	161:8
64:13 146:4	91:12 92:12	72:14	63:6 74:22	significant
Sandy 2:15	section 10:3,5	separate 75:21	146:25	14:8 56:1
sarcasm 5:19	10:8 87:2	76:13,15,15	shorthand	124:14
5:22,23	see 11:22	115:8 125:8	159:13	144:20 146:5
satisfied 64:1	21:16,20	separated	shortly 32:15	silvered 23:25
satisfy 71:16	22:12 39:6	111:24	shot 123:4	similar 12:12
Saturn 130:25	57:11 72:21	series 82:16	146:8	13:1 48:1
131:5	80:15 81:9	83:6	show 84:15	75:17 96:14
saw 12:10	84:4,12 86:4	serves 65:25	85:14,21	106:22 148:5
21:21 22:16	86:9,10,11	services 31:20	139:8 143:17	simply 11:1
66:15 69:18	86:12,13	serving 43:8	143:21	19:4 55:25
81:23 82:9	87:21 88:5	set 17:1 30:7	showed 92:20	150:5 155:9
86:14 91:19	88:23 93:15	30:19 48:6	92:20 98:11	single 31:17
96:16,17,19	97:12 98:14	101:5 140:5	107:1 113:17	56:11 59:12
96:20 99:23	98:17,19	159:13	showing 122:9	sir 67:274:7
107:2,6	101:25	set-up 101:16	139:2	138:11
109:12	102:23 110:8	set-ups 84:16	shown 91:17	SIT 24:17 33:17
130:11	130:12	85:21	91:23 92:13	site /4:15
131:23	133:16	seven 91:24	100:20	80:24 81:6
saying 26:11	134:24,25	shaking 6:10	113:18	81:10,17,20
132:13	138:15,18	shape 88:8	116:10 145:8	83:20 84:9
says 71:14,17	139:18 143:1	shapes 23:23	shows 29:17	84:18,20,25
90:1 93:8	144:5 146:6	share 31:8,9	144:4	85:8,15,18
94:16,17	seen 24:21	62:2,8 96:11	shuffled 41:12	85:25 86:19
scale 65:9	29:24 42:25	96:13	shut 54:11	87:5 88:8,12
85:5 102:24	55:24 85:6	shared 40:23	55:22 56:4,6	88:17 89:23
scattering	109:20	Sheet 161:8	56:8	99:17 100:13

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 187 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

26

103:22.23	Snuffer 1:18	53:22 56:12	21:22	36:19 38:10
104.5 12	2.12 13 3.4 6	57 [.] 6 12 19	Sorensen	43.11 52.2
105.12 14 16	4.5 7.10 12	58.6 59.2 6 7	77·21 78·1	54.12 57.17
105.16 107.6	7.18 20 22	60 [.] 7 61 [.] 4 10	78·20	58·2 68·25
109.6 9 15	8 [.] 1 3 16 21	61·12 24	sorry 14.23	70.12 76.7
123.4 124.16	9.4 36.18 19	65·24 66·4	47.11 71.25	133.11
124.24 125.8	63.3.9.13.17	66·14 15	106.12 108.9	143.14
135.16	71.2 74.2	71.18.19	113.21 126.7	154.21
146.22	98.14 103.7	85.10 18 19	126.7 156.6	specifically
149.14 15	105.5.6	87.3 88.9 20	sort 20.20 35.1	27.21.29.8
sites 85.2	116.23.24	90.4 93.24	41.19 52.1	45.5 62.8
situation	124.7 12	102.7 117.4	61.14 64.5	specification
130.18 134.8	127.7 10 13	121.2 125.20	79.7 89.14	27.9 139.16
situations	137.17 19	126.3 13	94.21 101.15	specifications
17.9	141.15 143.7	134.18 20 23	127.1 132.11	30.7 19
six 42:19 54.8	146:25 147.4	135:4.21 24	133:5 142.22	specified
91.24 146.23	147.9 148.5	135:25 136:3	145.1 147.24	128.25
size 37.18	149.8 150.20	136.67	154.23	147.21
93.13	151.7 152.1	137.7.23	sorts 133.25	speed 99.9
sized 98-12	155.19	138.19 140.6	sounds 127.9	spelling 63.4
99.13.24	156.17 157.1	143.22 144.5	144.1	63·10
sizes 82.6	sodium 42:5	144 11 19 25	source 34.14	spend 123.17
sketch 81.17	83.12 146.3	145.15 16 18	34.16 35.4 5	spent 54.12
81.19 110.8	solar 12:19	146.8 10 12	35.8 14 36.6	spinning 99.3
sketched	13.25 14.3	146.14 18 20	61·12 23	spiral 92.13
110:11	15:17 16:9	152:15.16	155:5	spoke 47:13
skews 151:3	16:12.17.19	153:1 154:9	sources 36:1	spokesman
Skyler 74:24	17:13 19:13	155:3.11.22	South 2:14	43:9
75:2.8 76:4	19:16.18.18	156:3.5	southwest	spravers 28:9
78:14 79:13	21:17 22:14	sold 10:24	54:10	spravs 28:4
slash 89:9	22:18 23:5	11:4 65:20	space 28:3	spring 28:19
slight 12:23	23:11,13,15	sole 35:8	53:15 55:3	square 125:20
slightly 23:20	23:17,18	39:19	140:6	126:16
120:14	24:23,25	Soleil 56:20	Spain 27:21	staff 39:23
slowly 61:1	25:24 26:5,6	solely 35:7	28:6 35:22	stage 15:5,6
small 53:12	27:14 28:15	solicited 73:7	62:24	25:14,14
54:22 121:14	29:9,15,22	solids 113:12	speak 5:9	65:5,6,6,7,17
122:3 144:17	31:4,12 35:5	solution 55:16	speaks 5:7	65:21 132:5
145:1	35:7 37:24	solving 144:20	special 36:7	132:6,11,17
small-scale	37:25 38:21	somebody	54:4,21 55:2	132:18,20,21
144:25	39:17,20	43:23 55:11	specialist	133:3,3
smallest 54:23	40:12 42:10	someone's	51:21	136:6
snapshot	42:23 44:9	5:17	specialized	stages 32:4
126:18	44:14 46:11	son 80:3 106:2	41:24	65:22
snuff 47:4	48:9 51:24	sophistication	specific 35:10	stamp 46:4,7
	l	I -		

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 188 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

27

148:14	steps 29:19	study 130:7	117:14	65:19 66:7
start 7:17 59:9	133:8.9	stuff 72:19	summer 28:19	67:2 68:6
60:22 63:15	Stirling 16:3.6	114:8	sun 31:14 34:6	76:3 79:11
started 102:22	16:8.11.16	subassembl	50:1.3.15	91:22 92:10
118:1.6	16:18.22	139:2.3.7.9	61:2.4 66:18	93:1.2
starting 58:22	17:12.17.22	141:4	66:18.19	117:15
114:6	18:21 40:16	subassembly	152:15	121:17.19
starts 109:25	40:19	139:2 140:7	sun's 136:1	135:2 137:1
state 2:14 5:24	stock 51:7.8	140:13.16	sunlight	141:24 144:8
109:19	stockpiling	subject 26:4	132:13	surface 26:15
129:23	107:5	subpoena	supplement	53:3 93:10
147:21	stop 55:25	3:13.14 8:23	34:24 60:7	110:24 111:1
stated 130:23	storage 34:8.9	9:6 71:4	61:4	111:24
statement	35:1.2.16	104:7 141:17	supplemental	surfactins
3:15 21:20	95:3.7	142:1	34:13.16	28:25
33:9 71:4.11	109:11 145:6	subsequently	35:14.25	survival 27:3
72:13	145:14.22.24	87:25	36:5 72:9.11	30:17
statements	145:25	substance	supplemented	suspected
149:24	stow 30:10,15	7:23	120:19	91:1
states 1:1,3	30:16 31:1	substantial	suppliers	sustain 27:3
8:12,14	stowed 30:4	42:4	31:16	53:15
17:10 73:14	straight 81:24	substantially	supplying	swaying 69:2
73:17 77:11	streams	22:17,24	57:23	sworn 4:2
144:21 158:1	152:23	59:16	support 20:1	synthetic
158:5	street 1:13	substation	21:8 22:13	137:3,6,8
static 126:14	2:14 32:14	100:8,18	22:13 32:10	system 11:13
Station 2:7	strengthened	101:1,4,8	60:9 86:1	12:11,20,23
stations 107:4	69:15	succeed 136:7	100:14	13:1,4,7,9,12
107:4	stress 139:13	successfully	138:25	16:22 18:3,5
status 75:18	string 55:20	134:6,11,15	139:17	18:13,25
120:2	strongly 29:2	successive	supported	19:21 20:8
steady 61:6	structural	7:13	21:25 22:6,9	21:10 24:8
steam 34:24	109:2	suffering 5:2	27:2 145:17	29:11,24
37:10 96:25	structure	sufficient	supporting	33:25 34:3,4
115:10 128:7	29:25 46:4,7	101:15 103:1	106:17	34:5,17
128:15 129:7	46:15 100:14	suggest 63:7	138:18	35:13,17
129:16 131:1	structures	69:19	150:14	37:10,14
131:8,11	46:19	suggested	supports 69:2	38:1 39:1
142:25 143:3	struggling	24:8 32:8	69:6 91:2	40:17 43:1
153:13	112:25	suggesting	109:9	44:16,20
steel 69:14	students	42:19 47:8	supposed	46:22 47:14
117:6	133:15 148:1	suggestions	76:1	48:4,8,17
stenographic	Studevent	40:4	sure 18:11	49:1,8,9,19
159:13	16:1 63:22	Suite 1:13	20:4 30:17	49:25 50:2,6
step 121:3,12	studies 130:5	summary	45:1 57:8	50:14,17,20

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 189 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

28

50.22 51.24	60.12 15	18.3 50.7	120.11 132.1	103.22
52.14 58.6	65·18 82·24	51.25 52.13	129.11 132.1	105.22
52.14 50.0 58.11 50.4 6	86.11 100.15	5/1.25 52.15	tolling 50.13	123.16,18,21
50.11 59.4,0	110.5 123.23	50.6 118.5	50.10 110.11	126.15
59.20 00.9,9 61:14 20	10.0 120.20	100.00	110.19 110.14	140.10
69.20.24	121.21	120.22	tollo 121.6	142.22,24
00.20,24 60:21 70:7	131.10	102.10	temperature	140.10
09.2170.7 70.12 92.25	144.24 143.3	20.6 10		11.10 10.2
10.13 02.23	140.11	39.0,10	34.10 30.3,0	41.10 49.3
04:12 92:15 05:2 06:0 19	130.12	taught 30:23	00.10,20 61.1 02.05	94:13,19
90.3 90.9,10	т	112.20,22	01.195.25	
90:19,21	T 110.25 112.5	148:1	110:24 115:1	testified 4:3
102:11	11/.20112.0	tax 9:18,21	115:14	147:13
113:22	114.21 T' o 05:19	10:16 11:9	128:11,25	testify 3:13
114:17,25	1 5 90.10	12:3 16:21	129:24,24	4:18 5:1,4
115:1 118:20	table 121:18	17:5,9 22:9	130:20	6:7 8:23
119:4,14,18	121:23	77:17	153:14	77:17
121:3 123:2	tabled 20:15	tax-related	154:11 155:3	testifying 4:12
123:11,13	tabling 20:16	10:9	temperatures	4:16
124:17,20,24	Tabor 56:19	teaching	94:7 95:19	testimony
125:3,8,12	take 28:16	133:13	95:20,22,23	4:17,18,21
129:8,14	43:18 47:18	team 32:4	96:2 117:20	6:18 7:3
130:25 131:5	51:8,10	106:2	128:17,20	10:12 13:6
131:5 133:20	58:11 63:6	technical	130:16	31:20 108:11
136:2 138:1	69:9 70:20	12:16 25:10	150:25 151:1	147:10,11
139:20 140:8	102:10	41:3,3 113:4	ten 24:19	148:21
140:10,17,22	104:17 111:4	138:9,14	36:25 145:10	149:20 161:5
145:5,6,19	122:24	technologies	tend 25:10	161:6
146:7 150:9	123:21,22	12:12,12,16	term 16:2	testing 41:17
150:13 151:6	127:8 136:1	31:16	63:23 76:20	41:21 47:2
154:20	140:5 145:18	technology	82:12 137:10	49:6 67:24
systems 1:7	146:25 148:2	12:1,2,14	152:10,12,17	69:19 70:18
12:19 13:2	taken 1:18 4:7	20:2,3 56:21	152:25	70:22 85:21
15:21 16:18	4:8 29:19	64:23 71:19	153:25	97:9,11
18:22 20:2	53:22 63:14	73:20 75:18	terminated	123:18,18
21:4 23:14	99:19 100:19	84:6 107:8	146:15	146:6
30:12 37:7	127:15 147:3	120:2	terms 51:20	tests 68:16
37:16.20.22	148:4 158:23	telephone	58:18 133:2	69:10 84:13
37:24.25	160:6	100:19	139:14	86:6.17.19
40:20 41:1	talk 5:22 57:12	Telephonica	test 20:20 24:3	86:24 87:1
43:3 45:4	74:17 105:18	2:4.5	84:13.16	94:8.10 98:7
50:11.12.15	147:1	tell 14:3 43:21	85:8.22.23	124:16 125:5
50·18 23	talked 40:2	46.18 62.18	86·10 88·8	130.15
52.4 56.13	52:9 71:4	64·14 77·23	94.20.20.20	thank 6:3 20
57.7 58.9	92:25	83.7 106.19	96.12 21 21	8.14 9.14
59.8 60.2 7	talking 5:15	110.4 123.10	98.3.9	64.7 121.19
00.0 00.2,7				

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 190 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

29

156·16	81.2 82.22	135.19	61.5 79.14	Tom 71.17
thanks 121.21	82·22 83·1 4	137.13 138.4	79 [.] 20 21	tooling 101.14
theoretical	83·7 10 11	140.16	80.13 97.12	tools 37.17
58·4 15 17	83·13 84·11	141.12	98·5 103·18	top 34.5 90.19
89.22 124.11	84·14 87·4 4	142.18 147.2	106.23.24	92.12
thermal 34.8.9	95.5 101.10	148.20	108:25 126:2	topic 146.13
35.16 42.10	101.11 104.7	149.12	126.12	total 41.5 72.3
44·9 14	107.12 109.7	156.14	132.14	76.17 81.10
51.24 53.20	117.12 14 21	thinking 5.11	134.25 146.1	83·23
56:12 58:6	118:2 119:11	90:2	146:17 149:7	totally 98:18
59:18 61:24	122:5 124:1	thinks 114:22	times 5:9.13	tour 101:12
134:21 135:5	125:22 132:8	third 9:9 92:16	28:14 76:19	103:20
144:24 145:6	132:21	92:17.18	81:7 116:8	105:12.13
145:12.12.14	133:11 134:1	130:9	122:22	106:22
thermodyna	140:25	THOMAS 1:11	147:19	116:13
36:24 150:18	147:22 154:7	3:3 4:1	148:18	tours 131:25
150:22	154:9	158:23	tipping 28:2	tower 34:6
thermodyna	think 5:10 6:23	thought 54:9	today 4:14,17	100:18
36:23 112:22	6:25 11:15	67:5 81:25	4:23 5:1,7	101:21,24
112:23	13:15,16	82:23 107:21	7:8 8:4,5	107:11 146:9
117:16	19:15 21:19	120:1 140:25	24:17 33:17	tower/hour
129:23	25:21 33:17	146:7	64:22,23	101:20
149:25	34:20 43:23	thoughts 24:1	141:18	towers 23:19
they'd 34:24	44:8,11 51:2	117:14	told 11:12,17	70:12 86:2
34:24,25	52:8 56:22	thousands	69:25 70:4	100:15
97:10 136:25	56:23 58:18	84:2	82:13 83:21	101:19
thickness	67:7 77:20	three 41:11	84:2,4,14	107:15
111:3	78:1,1,3 79:2	42:25 62:6	85:23 87:18	108:24 109:9
thing 11:25	79:7,10	62:18,21	89:22 90:23	109:13,22
20:21 24:16	80:19 82:19	73:15 85:2	90:25 91:12	Townsend
46:22 72:25	82:20 84:18	106:16	91:14,22,25	79:3
85:20 99:8	87:24 89:11	113:15	93:9,22	traced 59:11
123:8 124:3	89:12 94:16	throat 151:19	94:12,13	tracing 121:2
145:2 147:25	94:24 96:24	thrown 98:9	95:6,6,8,9,16	track 31:14
148:13	100:4 102:1	tilted 118:18	95:25 96:25	34:6 48:18
154:24	102:22 106:2	time 5:9,22	97:10,14	85:12
things 6:1	106:2,14,14	10:11,16,21	98:1,3,5	tracked 49:23
20:25 28:25	110:8 111:15	12:10 19:2	100:19 106:3	tracker 43:24
39:19,20	112:15 114:6	21:13,15	106:24 107:7	44:4
40:1,2,7	114:7 117:12	24:12 28:18	107:12	tracking 26:24
42:25 45:14	117:12,13,25	33:4 41:18	108:20	46:15,19,23
54:3,14,25	11/:25 118:4	43:13 46:10	116:13	47:3,5,6,14
57:15 60:20	119:9 121:20	50:13,13	131:23 132:1	47:20,22
63:22 /4:17	124:10,14	54:13,25	tolerance	48:9 49:19
80:24,25	126:24 133:7	55:24 59:21	89:12,14,16	50:2,8,9,14

Henderson Legal Services, Inc.

202-220-4158

www.hendersonlegalservices.com

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 191 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

30

50.17 20 21	trial 1.18 10	93.1 110.11	15.21 17.25	25.17 26.22
69:3 85:11	10.11 17 21	110.12 13	81.24 47.23	28.17 20.22
88.4 5 119.4	trick 6.21	111.12,13	turning 46.10	30.10 15 22
110.14	tried 25.14	113.17.18	46·12	38.13 40.23
120.16	125.21	133.21	turns 55.5	41.10 47.9
120.10	trin 75:3 78:15	tube's 111.11	96·6	48.22 50.9
126.25 127.3	triple 128.14	tubes 38.15 19	twist 90.21	50·11 56·7
tractor 28.4	TRMancini	52.9 11 13	two 11.14	57.21.58.19
traded 63.1	42.23 71.18	52.20.23.24	23.22.34.6	60.6 152.14
traditional	trouble 73.22	54.6 55.25	41.11 46.23	
37:10 38:3.9	trough 12:25	91:24.24	48:7 50:9	U
trailer 95.7	26.22 27.22	92.1 1	55·19 56·14	U.S 3:19 11:12
training 13:21	37:2 52:14	110:19 140:2	56:14 57:2	28:6 54:10
transcript 5:8	53:2 56:10	turbine 34:10	63:21 66:6	131:13
156:19.22	59:8 145:8	36:22 37:11	71:22 73:15	143:17
159:7,15	troughs 23:22	37:14 38:3	79:12 80:5	144:10
transcription	27:21 28:2	39:10 44:9	92:11 99:17	uh-huh 6:10
161:6	30:20	44:13 57:19	99:19 109:5	6:17 79:4
transfer 55:7	truck 55:12	59:3 61:6	109:7 123:11	ullage 58:10
95:3 112:14	true 21:13	70:13 82:4	129:23 130:1	ultimate 25:11
112:19,20,21	68:19 120:5	88:13 97:1,3	142:17	121:21
112:23,24	120:18 123:5	97:7,10,14	150:25	ultimately 16:8
113:8,14,16	140:21	97:21,23	two-axis 47:22	47:21
117:17	159:14 161:5	98:1,8,14,25	48:22	Um 96:24
120:20	try 6:21,22,23	99:3,8	two-cycle	Um-hum 26:20
149:19,25	25:20 43:6	102:10	116:24 117:2	57:13 80:9
transformer	58:9 90:22	114:11 115:3	type 30:8	116:12
100:20 101:4	119:24	115:4,14,22	36:21 37:14	141:12
transmission	132:10	118:9 119:15	38:3 44:9,13	143:19
53:4	145:23	128:7,16	44:18 56:11	unable 31:9
transmissivity	trying 48:2	129:4,7,14	74:8 92:18	95:12
53:5 87:20	84:10 90:8	129:16 130:3	147:22	unaware 24:17
120:10,11	92:14 93:9	130:6,15,20	types 12:16	undefined
121:24	111:15	134:16	42:24 150:23	135:9,24
transmitted	132:24	137:23	typewritten	140:11
90:7,12	135:13 151:6	139:21 150:3	74:8,25	155:24
121:7	154:12,13	150:12	80:24 83:18	underground
transmitting	tube 38:12,15	151:12	87:3 91:4	153:13
90:4	38:17 40:5	turbines	96:5	
transport 59:2	53:4,16,21	108:25	typewrote	80:23 97:18
Iraveling	54:18 55:2	turn 9:9 92:7	/4:23	C.211
74:23	55:12,13,16	96:3 98:21	typical 38:11	
treated 39:4	56:4 57:16	99:11 116:21	39:1 120:17	4:10,23 6:2,4
trend 22:16	57:21 69:22	turned 43:19	typically 20:16	0:19,20 /:4,5
23:1,2	/0:/ 92:13	43:21 44:7	23:8 25:16	13.3,24
	-	-	-	-

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 192 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

31

	I	I	1	1
15:11 17:2,2	university	55:16 69:22	104:2	30:21 31:1
17:19 19:15	18:23 19:8	70:1,1,7	videos 104:5	34:12 35:5
36:25 61:8,8	98:5.6	111:7.8.13	104:23	43:24 44:1,7
65:19 69:23	unreasonable	111:17,19,20	view 31:3	51:11 53:6
74:11 84:10	120:17	111:20,25	38:22 48:21	55:7 63:5
92:15 104:9	update 50:20	vaque 135:8	98:22 151:16	81:16 83:22
111:7,16	upgrades 84:7	135:23	155:21	85:20 86:9
112:13	USC 9:25 10:8	136:18	viewing 123:4	86:10,11,12
113:11,13,14	use 17:17	137:11 145:3	virtually 25:8	96:1 100:5,5
113:16	19:17 23:19	valid 26:19	37:1 146:15	114:13,19
114:21 115:5	23:21,22,25	validate	visit 86:19	117:4 126:11
118:10 125:1	24:23 26:5,7	123:21	91:23 93:4	127:11
131:20	28:2 35:25	validated	102:19	132:23
132:24	36:5 37:2,4	123:15	103:12,17,21	138:15 140:1
133:16 150:5	39:4,17,20	value 155:6	103:22 104:6	141:23
150:8 151:24	40:12 55:6	vapor 128:13	104:12,17,18	144:17
152:17	58:16 60:23	128:15	104:20,22,24	155:20
155:25	61:3 65:18	varies 145:5	105:10 107:3	156:19 157:1
understanda	68:8 81:15	variety 119:8	107:13,15,20	wanted 32:10
6:12	99:17 110:16	119:13	107:25	43:7,24 67:5
understanda	110:17	Vegas 17:23	108:12,16,19	74:17 80:25
32:23	113:10	17:25 18:6	149:16,17	81:2 86:13
understandi	116:14	18:13,24	visited 31:23	88:4,9 94:10
6:1 10:23	125:11 137:1	version 19:11	66:10 124:24	97:18
11:3,6 17:8	137:7 151:23	versus 122:25	visiting 74:13	wanting 23:4
31:11,19	154:5 156:9	127:3	124:15	wants 5:14
40:15 52:3,6	useful 5:8	vetted 26:18	visits 86:16	washing 29:23
71:15 78:6	uses 29:25	viability 25:2	109:5,15	29:24
92:5,23	35:13 66:7	33:7,15	125:8 135:16	Washington
144:12	69:21 70:6	133:19 134:3	149:10	2:8
153:21 155:8	usually 19:20	viable 13:9	visual 120:6	wasn't 43:25
understood	26:21 55:14	16:17 24:9	120:19	47:3,21 48:2
25:18 67:2	60:17 154:8	24:24 25:2	vividly 32:14	55:25 70:1
68:6 135:2	Utah 1:1 2:15	27:17 33:3,4	voltage 119:2	76:3 81:20
unfortunately	66:10 77:3	33:11,20	vs 1:5 158:9	81:25 82:5,5
31:7	103:12,21	34:18 35:7	W/	92:10 94:5
unidentified	109:20	64:23		95:1 98:5
130:10	125:15 158:2	video 4:8 33:6	W 101:20	108:24
uniform	utilities 145:17	98:23 104:5	walked 119.2	111:11 118:7
122:16	utility 100:23	104:8,11	walking 119.2	118:7 128:18
	utilizea 23:19		waiking 110.1	130:10
0.12,14	v	122:0 123:4	7.2 / 0.1/	140.10
77.14,17	vacuum 53.15	124.10	26·3 27·1	waste 154:17
158.1 5	53.17 54.18	vidoographar	30.9 14 19	101.15
100.1,0	00.17 04.10	viueographier	00.0, 14, 10	124.10

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 193 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				32
water 28.10 12	12.8 84.10	135.15	131.25 153.4	114.12
33.25 34.2	98.23	word 80.8	working 19.2	wrote 24.8
34.10.25	week 32.17	112.7 151.23	21.12.37.8	73.3 76.8
35.13 39.1 3	weeks 49.25	words 20:3	37.15 39.15	80.13.19
30.10 00.1,0	well-docum	72.25 80.25	12.2 17	82.18.83.2
30.1/ 5/.3	26·25	102.0 113.10	13.11 15.3	110.0
128.13 1/	woll_underst	127.5 130.10	47.1 55.6	113.3
136.20.23	26·25	130.11	80.17 85.11	X
152.20,20	wont 11.24	work 3.15	02.6 110.16	X 3·1
watorfall 80.1	10.0 78.21	13.20.25	110.16 1/6./	
way 25.17	101.12	11.5 10 11	workman	Υ
27.13 20.25	101.12	14.16 20 22	131.7	yeah 24:18
21.13 29.23	110.6 118.1	14.10,20,22	works 112.25	25:7 29:4
13.11 15.25	woron't 56.1	16.24 10.1,0	world 24.10	31:25 46:16
40.14 40.20	80.5 102.2 3	17.10 18.5	worso 30.13	49:6.9.22
53.2 61.10	1/1.6	10.24 20.24	worth /8.2	52:17.18
60.207.19	whatsoover	21.6 22.24	07.22 1/0.6	56:3 63:9,13
05.20 77.23	150.21	21.0 22.20	wouldn' t 17.20	63:18,21
33.12 33.7 117.22	white 5/1.3	20.4,0 24.22	18.15 36.5	64:8.11 74:5
117.22	84.0 07.20	29.5,4,7 51.2	13.13.30.3	75:1 77:22
144.15	110.22 120.1	32.9,10,17	43.10111.23	77:24 78:1
140.14 100.Z	120.0	J1.2 J9.22	1/0.10	79:18 88:24
22.16 12.20	130.9 wife 8:6	40.14,10	140.14 104.4	89:11 93:8
1/0.10 42.10	willing 06.11	45.2,544.7	104.4 wrapped 25.10	105:5 106:5
149.10,20	06.12	45.0, 10, 10	wrinklog 51:11	108:2 111:7
105:10 22	90.13 wind 27.2	40.2140.1	write 51.6	111:18 114:6
105.19,22	20.11 20.2 A	70.10 70.10	00.10 00.7	116:23
107.10	29.11.30.3,4	76.14 114.15	00.12 02.7	117:11
127.13	69.22,25	116.14 114.15	00.0,0,11 94.00 96.6	118:17
100.20	60.15 125.14	122.14	105.6	126:11.20.21
7.10 0.5 22.2	125.10	120.14	105.0 writing 75.25	127:13 135:3
22.2 45.10	120.19	129.21 130.3	76.1	136:25 140:7
51.25 52.13	winter 28.14	1/0.8 1/ 18	writton 73.4 6	143:23 144:6
51.25 52.15	witness 3.8 15	140.0, 14, 10	80.8 17 18	144:23 154:3
01.0 100.24	63.10 78.11	140.10	81·/ 0 11	156:1
100.24	142.21 147.5	workod 12.13	82.6 86.5	vear 28:18
116.14	142.21 147.3	15.10.25	02.0 00.J 90.17 04.2	50:13 107:19
128.22 1/7.2	150.21 159.7	18.12,25	09.17 94.3	108:4 144:4
120.22 147.2	witnessed	10.14,13,20	90.17 90.22	vears 4:9
wo'wo 63.5 8	135.15	21.18 25.8	101.20	11:14 13:2
80.7 01.13	wonderful	25.15 30.6	101.20	13:23 14:14
105.2	122.8	11.5 12.3	111.17 111.3	21:18 22:14
woak 76.2	wood 85.1/	16.00 10.05	115.17 114.4	24:4,19
wobsite 11.19	111.6	08.10 116.15	wrong 7/1.12	27:15 29:3
11.21 2/	wooden	116.17	113.10	30:6 36:25
· · · ∠ · ,∠+	WOOden		110.10	_

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 194 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

				33
37.7 38.1 6 7	1001 3.10 7.17	1970 e /8·1/	102.0	138.21
10.20 11.0,1	7.21 8.15 17	19705 40.14 1980 c 22.17	25 000 86.15	130.21 18 10.8 137.10
40.20 41.0	1002 3.13 8.20	1900922.17	2 3,000 00.15	40 10.0 107.19 10 1/2:15
51.0 51.8	8.22.22	1985 15.13	116.18	4th 3.17 03.5
67.15.21	10.22,22 1003 3:1/ 0:3	1990 10.10	117.23	103.17 30.3
71.72 07.0	0.5 6	1330320.0	110.20	105.12
112.2 97.9	9.5,0 1004 3·15	2	1/2.5	107.15 17
132.24	70.24 71.1 7	2 87·2 132·18	2500 06·22 24	113.10
1/2.10	107.24 7 1.1,7	133.3	2300 30.22,24 07·1	110.13
140.10	107.23 107.23	2:03 157.4	76 0.25 10.8	1/0.17
140.23 133.1	7/.2	2:15-cv-0082	20 9.23 10.0 27 101.6	143.17
Z	74.3 1006 3·17	1.5 158.9	21 121.0 28 121.7 126.2	5
zero 22.20	103.68	20 102·2 4	20 121.7 120.2	5 71.6 14 72.1
	103.0,0 1007 3.18	154.25	3	144.15
0	1/1.13 1/ 16	200 100.15 15	3 25.14 132.20	54 122.22
03 144:4	1008 3.10	2004 22.17	3.000 117.5	565 58:20
04 143:21	1/1.12 1/3.6	20044 2.8	30 14·6 13	115.2 10
	1/12/140.0	2005 23·1 10	30.11 13 23	
1	143.0 103 3.17	201 1.13	37.7 125.23	6
1 9:10,12 15:5	103 0.17 10885 2.17	2011 15.13	32 102.6	6 9:12 72:14
65:6 89:11	100052.14 11 80.0	23.10.32.3	3200 115.10	87:2 122:19
89:16 98:13	1109.9 11 09.9	42.20	115.16.23	122:19.22
101:20 119:5	11.2 140.21 12 07:0 123:8	2013 3·20	128.12.23	60 38:7
122:12	12 97 .9 133.0	143.18.22	35 30 11 14 23	600 58:21
125:20	160.1	2016 3:16	121.5 138.21	137:21
126:16 132:5	100.4 12.00 127.15	74.13 75.3	36 121.20	600s 7:19
132:6,11,17	12.03 127.13 13 73.10	86.20 88.18	38 122.14	60s 51:9 155:2
133:3 145:18	137.14	91.19 107.17	3rd 1.13	644 121:19
1,000 115:9,16	137.14 1/ 133.8	107.25		137:16
115:22	14 133.0 1/1 3.18	108.12	4	65 38:7
1:10 127:12,13	141 3.10 1/13 3.10	2017 1.12	4 3:4 15:6	6700 10:5
1:15 127:16	145 3.19 145 1.20	107.17 18 20	25:14 65:6,7	
1:46 147:3	158.21 160.3	108.13.14	65:21,22	7
1:49 147:3	147 3.5	109.16	121:23	7 9:10,13
10 68:3 88:15	15 /1·8/10·20	144.10	132:21	141:13
97:8 101:20	11.6 16.20	158.22 160.6	40 38:6	7.5 93:13
102:2,2,3	102.11	202.307.0834	400 58:7	98:12 99:23
10,000 41:21	1500 118.5	2.9	115:11	7:00 79:19
10:00 79:23	155 3·6	23 1:12 121:23	137:21	700 130:21
10:28 63:14	158 3·7	158.22 160.6	400-degrees	705 128:14
10:38 63:14	16 129·1	24 3:16	115:2	70s 146:5
100 30:16,25	160 3·8	24th 74:15	42 115:17,20	155:2,2
90:5 151:23	17 71.6 120.2	79:22 91:23	122:25	71 3:15
1000 128:12	18 102.12	102:20	43 98:2 115:23	7238 2:6
128:22	1950s 51.9	25 97:22 98:13	45 102:8,10	74 3:16

202-220-4158

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 253-2 Filed 11/17/17 Page 195 of 195

Mancini, Thomas R.

October 23, 2017

34

(r		
7402 9:25 7408 10:3 750 115:11,15 130:16		
8 8 3:12,13 101:3 80 115:24 120:13 80-some 120:13 801.576.1400 2:16 80s 155:2 83 87:21 89:18 89:21 90:5,6 90:12		
84070 2:15 89 121:25 9 9:01 1:12 9:30 79:23 90 93:18,22,22 93:23 94:14 121:24 122:21,22 127:1		
900 1:13 9013L-PJ 1:21 160:5 96,000 72:2,6 72:7,10 76:23 99.9 57:3		